

REVISED AGENDA

California Housing Finance Agency Board of Directors

Board Meeting and Workshop March 17, 2020 10:00 a.m.

TELECONFERENCE:

Call-In Number: 888-282-8355 Passcode: 5294256

Bank of the West Tower 500 Capitol Mall PLEASE NOTE ROOM CHANGE 14th Main Conference Room 18th Floor Conference Center Sacramento, California 916-326-8000 (CalHFA Receptionist)

Agenda items may be taken out of order to accommodate speakers and to maintain a quorum

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Approval of the minutes of the February 6, 2020 Board of Directors meeting1
- 3. Chairman/Executive Director comments

- 5. Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution authorizing the financing of the Agency's multifamily housing program,

	the issuance of multifamily bonds, the Agency's multifamily bond indentures, credit facilities for multifamily purposes, and related financial agreements and contracts for services. Discussion of the Official Statement for the Agency's most recent publicly offered bonds. Discussion of changes made to Agency's Disclosure policy (<i>Tim Hau</i>)	24
Po	(<i>Tim Hsu</i>) solution No. 20-04	
IVC:	Solution No. 20-04	50
6.	Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution authorizing the financing of the Agency's multifamily housing program from non-bond sources, and related financial agreements and contracts for services (<i>Tim Hsu</i>)	46
Re	solution No. 20-05	48
7.	Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution authorizing the Agency's single-family bond indentures, the issuance of single family bond, credit facilities for homeownership purposes, and related financial agreements and contracts for services (<i>Tim Hsu</i>)	54
Re	solution No. 20-06	56
8.	Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution authorizing the Agency's single family non-bond financing mechanisms for homeownership purposes, and related financial agreements and contracts for services (<i>Tim Hsu</i>)	68
Re	solution No. 20-07	69
9.	Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution approving applications to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee for private activity bond allocations for the Agency's multifamily programs (<i>Tim</i>	74
_	Hsu)	
Re	solution No. 20-08	75
10.	Reports:	
	A. CalHFA's Disclosure Policy	78
	B. Agency Bonds, Interest Rate Swaps, and Financing Risk Factors Update	100
	C. Single Family Loan Production Update	108
	ornia Housing Finance Agency Board of Directors ting and Workshop Agenda	

D.	Conduit Issuance Program Update112	

- 11. Discussion of other Board matters
- 12. Public comment: Opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on Matters within the Board's authority

WORKSHOP ITEMS (Informational)

- 13. Mid-year Business Plan and Budget Update for 2019/20 (*Don Cavier, Tim Hsu and Kate Ferguson*)
 - A. Business Plan update131
 - 1. FY 2019-20 Business Plan Executive Summary (Attachment 1)140
 - 2. FY 2019-20 Strategic Business Plan Mid-Year Update (Attachment 2)142
 - B. Operating Budget update144
 - C. Single Family Lending Program Update:
 - Prospective product initiatives or modifications to existing programs or policies
 - D. Multifamily Lending Program Update:
 - Prospective product initiatives or modifications to existing programs or policies

Based on the March 11 policy guidelines from the California Department of Public Health regarding public gatherings and in support of Federal and State recommendations regarding COVID-19, the guest speaker portion of the meeting has been canceled.

14. Guest Presentations and Discussions

A. Kevin Kish (Director, California Department of Fair Housing and

Employment

- Overview of California's Fair Employment and Housing Act
- B. Richard Rothstein (Author, *The Color of Law: A Forgotten History of How Our Government Segregated America*)
 - History of redlining and potential remedies that can be implemented through policy change
- 15. Wrap-up discussion on workshop topics
- 16. Public comment: Opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on matters within the Board's authority
- 17. Adjournment

NOTES*

PARKING:

- 1) Bank of the West parking structure (\$2 per 20 min, \$6 per hr., \$24 daily max)
- 2) Metered street parking available
- 3) Other nearby parking structures

REFRESHMENTS: Available at Specialty's Café in the lobby

NEXT MEETING DATE: May 14, 2020 – Board Meeting Bank of the West Tower 500 Capitol Mall, 18th Floor Conference Center Sacramento, CA

MINUTES

1

California Housing Finance Agency (CalHFA) Board of Directors Meeting February 6, 2020 Meeting noticed on January 24, 2020

1. ROLL CALL

The California Housing Finance Agency Board of Directors Special Meeting was called to order at **10:03 a.m**. by Acting Chair Gunning. A quorum of members was present.

MEMBERS PRESENT:	Avila Farias, Gallagher, Gunning, Hunter, Olmstead (for McCauley), Podesta, Russell, Sotelo, Hague (for Gordon), Patterson, Gunn (for Imbasciani)
MEMBERS ARRIVING AFTER ROLL CALL:	Jopanda (for Ma)
MEMBERS ABSENT:	Johnson Hall, Prince, Bosler
STAFF PRESENT:	Don Cavier, Claire Tauriainen, Melissa Flores, Jennifer LeBoeuf, Kate Ferguson, Sheena Kho, Ruth Vakili, Andre Massey

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

- November 21, 2019
- December 3, 2019
- December 6, 2019

The minutes were approved by unanimous consent of members present.

3. CHAIRMAN/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR COMMENTS

Chairman comments:

• Acting Chair Gunning wished everyone a happy new year and stated he was looking forward to 2020 being the year of housing production.

Executive Director comments:

Executive Director Patterson shared

• She was in Washington, D.C. the last week of January to begin serving on the new Freddie Mac Housing for Tomorrow Council, which is a mixture of

housing leaders and industry stakeholders at the national level.

- While in Washington, D.C., she had the opportunity to meet with Brian Montgomery, Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for Housing and the Commissioner of the Federal Housing Administration. They discussed down payment assistance (DPA) and the need for best practices, which could be modeled on CalHFA's DPA program. She will continue to make sure CalHFA participates in any national conversations regarding the formulation of best practices in DPA programs.
- She attended the Housing Justice L.A. Summit at the beginning of January, at the encouragement of Board member Hunter. Molly Reisman, a staffer from Los Angeles County Supervisor Kuehl's office, spoke about incorporating the principals of Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing into their continuum of housing programs and she hopes to have Ms. Reisman speak at a Board meeting soon.
- She reported that off-site meetings with leadership staff continue as they work to develop CalHFA's 2020/21 business plan. She has asked staff to view CalHFA's programs with a fair housing lens, as the federal government steps back from including fair housing principals in federal housing policies and programs. Richard Rothstein will discuss his book, The Color of Law, as a guest speaker at the March 17 workshop portion of the meeting.
- At the beginning of March, she and other senior staff will attend the annual NCSHA Legislative Conference in Washington, D.C.
- She recognized the San Diego Housing Federation and Board member Russell on the Federation's 30th anniversary. She then presented Secretary Podesta, who has served on the Board since 2015, a Resolution from the Agency, thanking her for her years of outstanding service to the Board, as she prepares to begin her new appointment as a member of the State Compensation Insurance Fund Board. Patterson looks forward to working with the new Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency Secretary Lourdes Castro Ramirez.
- She concluded her comments by informing the Board of staffing changes in the Governor's Office. Jason Elliott is the new Senior Policy Advisor on Housing to the Governor. She will continue to provide advisory services to the Governor's Office, but this change will allow her to focus her attention on the Agency and federal level issues with NCSHA.

4. <u>Discussion, recommendation, and possible action to amend the Executive</u> <u>Evaluation Committee Charter (Resolution No. 20-01)</u>

Presented by LeBoeuf

On a motion by Russell, the Board approved staff recommendation for **<u>Resolution No.</u> <u>20-01</u>**. The votes were as follows:

AYES:	Avila Farias, Gallagher, Gunn (for Imbasciani), Gunning, Hunter, Jopanda (for Ma), Olmstead (for McCauley), Podesta, Russell, Sotelo
NOES:	None
ABSTENTIONS	None
ABSENT:	Johnson Hall, Prince

5. Report regarding Mixed-Income Program

Presented by Ferguson, Kho, and Vakili

CalHFA Director of Multifamily Programs, Kate Ferguson, provided a Mixed-Income Program (MIP) update to the Board. Final commitments have been awarded to seven projects, totaling 1,300 housing units. There are preliminary commitments for twelve projects, totaling 1,500 units. She is confident that all available MIP funds and all state tax credits reserved for the Agency, will be fully committed to qualified projects by the end of the fiscal year. Patterson added that the Agency was awarded about 20% of the requested amount of qualified residential project pool bonds by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee. She emphasized MIP funds are contingent on having enough volume cap to make the deals work and the Agency reserves the right to seek more volume cap from CDLAC. The Board engaged in a discussion focused on impact fees developers are charged by local governments that are used to fund infrastructure expenses and possible remedies to reduce these fees while still meeting the infrastructure needs of communities.

6. <u>Report and discussion on CalHFA's administration of Federal rental</u> <u>assistance programs</u>

Presented by Massey

CalHFA Deputy Director of Multifamily Programs, Andre Massey, updated the Board on CalHFA's administration of two federal rental assistance programs - Section 8 and Section 811 Project Rental Assistance (811 PRA). She gave a historical overview, as well as the current status, of the Agency's administration of the programs. Due to U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) withdrawal of Section 8 Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contracts over the past ten years, the Agency's role as a Traditional Contract Administrator (TCA) of this program has reached a point where it is not financially feasible for the Agency to continue in that role. CalHFA has provided a schedule to HUD to assist with facilitating the transfer of all Section 8 TCA's by 12/31/2020. While the Agency is required to retain administration of the 811 PRA program, it is seeking to partner with local housing authorities or other entities that are experienced in administrating vouchers to ensure that the Agency is achieving cost efficiencies.

7. <u>Closed session pursuant to Government Code §11126 (c)(7) to provide</u> <u>direction to its negotiators regarding price and terms for leasing of real</u> <u>property located at 500 Capitol Mall in Sacramento. Negotiating parties:</u> <u>California Housing Finance Agency and 500 Capitol Mall Tower, LLC, a</u> <u>California limited liability company</u>

Closed session convened at 11:12 a.m. and was completed at 11:26 a.m. Returned to the open meeting at 11:27 a.m.

8. <u>Discussion, recommendation, and possible action authorizing possible</u> <u>amendment of a lease (Resolution No. 20-02)</u>

Presented by LeBoeuf

Based on comments made during closed session, Resolution No. 20-02 was revised as follows:

The Executive Director and her designated negotiator(s) are authorized to exercise the 10-year option early to amend the existing lease if such amendment results in cost savings and/or other efficiencies, furthering the Agency's long-term success and mission.

On a motion by Russell, the Board approved staff recommendation with revisions as noted for **Resolution No. 20-02.** The votes were as follows:

AYES:	Avila Farias, Gallagher, Gunn (for Imbasciani), Gunning, Hunter, Jopanda (for Ma), Olmstead (for McCauley), Podesta, Russell, Sotelo

NOES:

None

ABSTENTIONS: None

ABSENT: Johnson Hall, Prince

9. **REPORTS**

There were no comments.

10. DISCUSSION OF OTHER BOARD MATTERS

None.

11. PUBLIC COMMENT

Acting Chair Gunning asked if there were any comments from the public and there were none.

12. ADJOURNMENT

As there was no further business to be conducted, Acting Chair Gunning adjourned the meeting at 11:29 a.m.

13. HANDOUTS

- a. CalHFA's Federal Rental Assistance presentation was distributed to the Board and public
- b. CalHFA's Mixed-Income Program presentation was made available on the CalHFA website for the Board and public after the meeting concluded

CalHFA MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS DIVISION

Final Commitment Staff Report & Request for Approval of Tax-Exempt Bond Conduit Issuance and Loan Approval of a Tax-Exempt Permanent Take-Out Loan with Subsidy Financing Senior Loan Committee "Approval": February 14, 2020 for Board Meeting on March 17, 2020

Project Name, County:	Hayes Valley South, San Francisco County		
Address:	ancisco 94102		
CalHFA Project Number:	19-046-A/N		
Requested Financing by Loan	\$ 50,085,000	Tax-Exempt Bond – Conduit Issuance Amount	
Program:	\$ 24,099,797	Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan with HUD Risk Sharing	
	\$3,500,000	Subsidy GAP Loan funded by Agency funds	

Developer:	McCormack Baron Salazar	Borrower:	Hayes Valley IV, LP, a California limited partnership	
Permanent Lender:	CalHFA	Construction Lender:	TBD	
Equity Investor:	TBD	Management Company:	The John Stewart Company	
Contractor:	Nibbi Brothers	Architect	Levy Design Partners	
Loan Officer:	Steve Beckman	Loan Specialist:	N/A	
Asset Manager:	Jessica Doan	Loan Administration:	Jennifer Beardwood	
Legal (Internal):	Paul Steinke	Legal (External):	Orrick Herrington Sutcliffe	
Concept Meeting Date:	1/24/20	Approval Expiration Date:	6 months from Approval	

DEVELOPMENT/PROJECT TEAM

CALHFA LOAN TERMS

1.		CONDUIT ISSUANCE	PERMANENT LOAN	SUBSIDY LOAN
	Total Loan Amount	\$50,085,000	\$ 24,099,797	\$ 3,500,000
	Loan Term & Lien Position	30 months- interest only; 1 st Lien Position during construction	35- year fully amortizing; 1st Lien Position at permanent conversion	55- year - Residual Receipts; 2nd Lien Position at permanent conversion
	Interest Rate (subject to change and locked 30 days prior to loan closing)	30-day LIBOR + 2.50% and cushion, interest-only during construction Underwritten at 3.27%	30-year MMD+ Estimated spread of 2.35% Underwritten at 4.70% that includes a .50% cushion	3% Simple Interest
			Estimated rate based on a 30-month forward commitment.	

Loan to Value (LTV)	LTV will meet construction lender requirement	LTV is estimated at 84% of restricted value	N/A
Loan to Cost	50%	24%	N/A

ANTICIPATED PROJECT MILESTONES & SCHEDULE

2.	CDLAC/TCAC Closing Deadline:	June 8, 2020	Est. Construction Loan Closing:	April 30, 2020
	Estimated Construction Start:	May 1, 2020	Est. Construction Completion:	October 31, 2021
	Estimated Stabilization and Conversion to Perm Loan(s):		December 31, 2021	

SOURCES OF FUNDS

		Loan		Loan	Amort Perio	Starting
Acq/Construction/Rehab Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	d	Interest
		(\$)	Fees	(Mo.)	(Yr.)	Rate
Construction Lender TDB	1*	50,085,000	0.750%	27		3.270%
Seller Carry Back Loan	2*	32,049,601		55		2.070%
MOHCD Gap Loan	3*	4,692,426		55		3.000%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		943,707				
Existing Reserves		1,114,595				
Developer Equity Contribution		2,000,000				
Investor Equity Contribution		4,599,998				
D		Loan		Loan	Amort Perio	Starting
Permanent Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	d	Interest
		(\$)	Fees	(Yr.)	(Yr.)	Rate
CalHFA Perm	1*	24,099,797	1.000%	35	35	4.700%
CalHFA Subsidy Loan	2*	3,500,000	1.000%	55	55	3.000%
MOHCD Gap Loan	4*	5,352,302		55	55	3.000%
Seller Carry Back Loan	3*	32,049,601		55	55	2.070%
Existing Reserves		1,114,595				
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		943,707				
Deferred Developer Fees		1,700,000	NA	NA	NA	NA
Developer Equity Contribution		2,000,000	NA	NA	NA	NA

*Lien Order

Subsidy Efficiency: Project is seeking \$31,818 per unit in CalHFA Subsidy funds.

Tax Credit Type(s), Amount(s), Pricing(s), and per restricted units:

4% Federal Tax Credits: \$29,333,325 assuming estimated pricing of \$1.00 (\$269,113 per restricted units).

Rental Subsidies: The Project has a commitment to convert 66 of the public housing units (RAD) to project-based vouchers (PBV's). Of the 66 RAD units, 4 units will receive vouchers through HUD's Section 18 program (a subset of RAD), 9 units will be subsidized with RAD, and 53 units will receive Project-Based Section 8 vouchers through SFHA. The contract is to be administered by SFHA with an initial term of 20 years, including an option for a 20-year renewal subject to annual Federal budget appropriations. The residents will only be obligated to pay 30% of their gross

income and the subsidy will cover the difference between the contract rents and tenant portion of the contract rents. Twenty-four (24) units are subsidized with tenant-based vouchers, but the voucher subsidy revenue was not used in underwriting.

Other State Subsidies: The Project will not be funded by other state funds.

Other Locality Subsidies: The Project will be funded by locality funds; The San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development will provide a loan of \$5,352,302.

Cost Containment Strategy: The general contracting partnership was formed early between Nibbi Brothers, SFHA, MOHCD and the Borrower, and has engaged in a coordinated effort to achieve the maximum benefit of value engineering. Construction costs have been updated through every phase of the permitting process, and Nibbi will provide a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) contract. Cost control is required by the City of San Francisco.

High Cost Explanation: The Project cost is \$909,939 per unit due to acquisition and rehab costs (\$660,595/unit) in San Francisco. Higher cost items are shown below:

Development Budget Item	Cost	Cost Per Unit
Acquisition Costs	\$34,459,495	\$313,268
Rehab Costs	\$38,206,012	\$347,327
Relocation Costs	\$2,906,609	\$26,424
Contingency Reserves	\$5,751,000 (17% of hard costs)	\$52,282
Operating Reserves	\$1,431,737 (including TOR)	\$13,015
Other Rehab Costs	\$2,506,516	\$22,787
Developer Fee and costs	\$6,000,000 (\$1.7MM deferred)	\$54,545

The developer stated that these costs are part-in-parcel with building a project in San Francisco for example, the acquisition costs are set by the City, and prevailing wage adds roughly 30% to the construction contract. The relocation costs are \$26,424 per unit which although robust, provides a better experience for the residents displaced during the work. Other rehab costs include items such as supportive services and tenant engagement during rehab, local permit fees, and transfer taxes. The hard cost contingency is robust which is appropriate for a major rehab project. Acquisition cost are comprised of the following:

- 1) Land \$3,800,000 (value supported by audit)
- 2) Existing Improvements \$29,400,000 (value supported by audit)
- 3) Existing Reserves \$1,114,595
- 4) Carrying Costs \$144,900
- 4. Equity Cash Out (estimate): Not Applicable

TRANSACTION SUMMARY

Legislative Districts	Congress: 12	Nancy Pelosi	Assembly: 17	David Chiu	State Senate: 11	Scott Wiener	
Brief Project	Hayes Valley	Hayes Valley South (the "Project") is a HOPE VI public housing redevelopment project built in					
Description	1999. It was o	999. It was developed and owned by San Francisco Housing Authority and has been managed					
	by McCormac	k Baron Manag	gement (MBM).	The Project, a	long with five othe	r City HOPE VI	
	projects, is pa	projects, is part of San Francisco's Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) portfolio award. The					
	RAD conversi	RAD conversion of San Francisco's (City) HOPE VI projects is a key part of implementing the					
	Mayor's Offic	Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) Re-envisioning Plan for					
	public housin	public housing. The HUD RAD conversion program creates public/private partnerships for the					
	syndication a	syndication and refinancing of existing Housing Authority owned properties. The Project will be					
	owned and de	owned and developed by a development team consisting of McCormack Baron Salazar (MBS)					
	and San Fran	and San Francisco Housing Development Corporation (SFHDC), this is the second of 3 planned					
	RAD conversi	ons this develo	pment team inte	ends to finance	e through CalHFA.		
	Brief Project	Brief Project Hayes Valley Description 1999. It was of by McCormac projects, is part RAD conversi Mayor's Offici public housin syndication a owned and de and San France	Brief Project Hayes Valley South (the "Pro Description 1999. It was developed and of by McCormack Baron Manage projects, is part of San France RAD conversion of San France Mayor's Office of Housing ar public housing. The HUD RAI syndication and refinancing of owned and developed by a cand San Francisco Housing D	Brief Project Hayes Valley South (the "Project") is a HOPE Description 1999. It was developed and owned by San Fr by McCormack Baron Management (MBM). projects, is part of San Francisco's Rental Ass RAD conversion of San Francisco's (City) HOP Mayor's Office of Housing and Community D public housing. The HUD RAD conversion pro syndication and refinancing of existing Housi owned and developed by a development tea and San Francisco Housing Development Cor	Brief Project DescriptionHayes Valley South (the "Project") is a HOPE VI public hou 1999. It was developed and owned by San Francisco Housin by McCormack Baron Management (MBM). The Project, a projects, is part of San Francisco's Rental Assistance Demo RAD conversion of San Francisco's (City) HOPE VI projects i Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (I public housing. The HUD RAD conversion program creates syndication and refinancing of existing Housing Authority or owned and developed by a development Corporation (SFH	Brief Project DescriptionHayes Valley South (the "Project") is a HOPE VI public housing redevelopmen 1999. It was developed and owned by San Francisco Housing Authority and ha by McCormack Baron Management (MBM). The Project, along with five othe projects, is part of San Francisco's Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) por RAD conversion of San Francisco's (City) HOPE VI projects is a key part of impl Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) Re-envision public housing. The HUD RAD conversion program creates public/private part syndication and refinancing of existing Housing Authority owned properties. To owned and developed by a development team consisting of McCormack Baro	

Brief Project Description	The Project is an existing multifamily apartment complex, consisting of 110 units restricted to families earning less than 60% of the San Francisco County Area Median Income ("AMI"). The site is improved with 8 mid-rise (3 story) buildings with a mix of flats and townhomes, containing one, two, three, and four-bedroom units ranging between 631 square feet and 1,492 square feet. The site encompasses 2.50 acres.
	Financing Structure: The Project's financing structure includes tax-exempt bonds, 4% tax credits, a seller carryback note, MOHCD Gap loan, SFHA loan, and the Agency's tax-exempt takeout and subsidy loans.
	Tax Credits and/or CDLAC Status: The developer has received an allocation for 4% tax credits and bond allocation.
	Ground Lease: The owner will enter into a ground lease agreement with San Francisco Housing Authority (SFHA) for a term of 65 years (plus an option to extend 34 years) for an amount of \$15,000 per year. There is a capitalized rent payment equal to the leasehold value captured in the seller note. At the end of the lease term, fee title will vest with SFHA.
	Amenities: The Project includes an 833 s.f. community room with kitchen, a 1,368 s.f. childcare center, tot lot and BBQ area. The childcare center will provide educational programs funded separately with State and Federal subsidies. Unit amenities will include central heating, central air, microwave, washer/dryer hookups, dishwasher and garbage disposal.

TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

5.	Proposal and Project Strengths
٠	The Project has been allocated 4% tax credits which are projected to generate equity representing 29% of total financing sources.
•	The developer/sponsor have extensive experience in developing similar affordable housing projects and have experience with CalHFA.
٠	The Project will serve low-income families ranging between 50% to 60% of AMI.
•	Sixty-six (66) units will be supplemented by Project-Based vouchers under the RAD and Section 8 Programs administered by SFHA for a term of 20 years with an option for a 20-year renewal. Twenty-four (24) units will be subsidized with Section 8 Housing Choice (tenant-based) vouchers, and the subsidy overhang was not used in underwriting; the remaining 19 units are unsubsidized.
•	The Loan-to-Value is estimated to be 84% using a very conservative cap rate of 5.75%, which meets the Agency's minimum requirements, providing less risk to the Agency.
•	The MOHCD has invested in the success of the Project as demonstrated by a \$5,352,302 loan and nominal groun lease rent (\$15,000 per year).
•	The developer is contributing an amount of \$2,000,000 via GP contribution to the Project, deferring \$1,700,000 o the developer fee. This exceeds the CalHFA subsidy loan of \$3,500,000.
•	The San Francisco Housing Authority has invested in the success of the Project as demonstrated by their seller carry-back loan to the Project and a below market 64-year Ground Lease with an option to extend for 34 years.
٠	The project is underwritten at an initial DSCR of 1.18 with an upward DSCR trending to 1.65 at maturity.
•	The John Stewart Company (JSC) will be the management company. JSC is one of the largest affordable housing management companies in California and is experienced in managing RAD and CalHFA properties.

-	
•	The RAD and Project Based Voucher rental subsidy are funded by HUD and the SFHA administers the contract; the extensions are subject to Federal budget appropriation. To mitigate the operating reserve is sized based at six months of operating expense & debt service, which could be used as a transitional operating reserve to offset operating shortfall in the event rental subsidies are not renewed after 20 years. CalHFA will also require that the local funding regulatory agreements to contain provisions allowing rent increases if rental subsidies expire prior to the end of the contract term.
8.	Underwriting Standards or Term Sheet Variations
•	The loans will be secured by the fee interest of the improvements and a leasehold interest in the land; however, the HUD Use Agreement will be ahead of CalHFA in a first lien position on title. This is required by HUD and therefore allowable under our underwriting guidelines for HUD Risk Share insured properties. The final HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan closing.
•	The developer is seeking an earthquake waiver. Based on the report dated February 21, 2019 conducted by Olmm Consulting Engineers, the PML is 9%, which meets the Agency's minimum PML threshold of 20%. The engineer suggests that by increasing the shear wall piers near the building exits could further reduce the PML, but did not require the work to be done in order to achieve the current 9% PML. If the report is approved by the CalHFA construction inspector, then the Project meets the agency's earthquake waiver requirements.
•	The repayment of Agency's subsidy loan and subordinate lenders is typically 50% of residual receipts share on a pro- rata basis. It also allows for deferment of repayment for up to 15 years in the event there are deferred developer's fee in the deal. Therefore, request is made to defer payments to the Agency's subsidy and subordinate lenders' loans until the deferred developer fee is paid off, which is estimated to be in year 6 after such time, the Agency's subsidy and subordinate lenders' loans will be repay from 75% of residual receipts share on a pro-rata basis. The developer's portion of the residual receipts will be 25%.
9.	Project Specific Conditions of Approval
•	The CalHFA permanent loan secured against the fee interest in the improvements and a leasehold interest in the land. All subordinate loans will be secured in the same manner. However, if any subordinate lender encumbers the fee interest in the land, the CalHFA loan documents will also secure the fee interest in the land. The final ground lease between SFHA and borrower shall be subject to CalHFA approval prior to construction loan
	closing.
•	
•	Evidence of completion of environmental remediation prior to Perm Loan conversion.
•	Certification from the engineer of record verifying that any recommended seismic upgrades pursuant to the plans and specification have been incorporated in the rehabilitation.
•	No site work or construction commenced prior to the issuance of a HUD Firm Approval Letter. AHAP for the PBV's shall be approved prior to construction close and HAP shall be approved and assigned to CalHFA for
•	additional security prior to permanent loan closing. CHAP for RAD rental subsidy shall be approved prior to construction close and HAP for RAD rental subsidy shall be approved and assigned to CalHFA for additional security prior to permanent loan closing.
•	
•	
•	Section 8 and/or other rental subsidy contract(s) expires prior to the end of the contract term, in order to achieve
	financial feasibility for the term of the Ioan. Final HUD Use Agreement shall be subject to CalHFA review and approval prior to construction Ioan closing.
	Completion of NEPA review prior to March 17, 2020 Board meeting.
•	Receipt of an acceptable appraisal report prior to construction loan closing.
•	Lenders, equity investor and Borrower shall permit CalHFA to recycle all or a portion of the tax-exempt bonds, as

10. Staff Conclusion/Recommendation:

The Multifamily Lending Division supports approval of the described financing in the amount(s) requested, subject to the above proposed terms and conditions.

MISSION & AFFORDABILITY

11. CalHFA Mission/Goals

This Project and financing proposal extend affordability of 110 units of rental housing for families and individuals for a period of 55 years and the useful life for a period of 20 years.

12. CalHFA Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions

- The new CalHFA Permanent financing Regulatory Agreement will restrict 10% of the units to 50% of AMI and 30% of the units at 60% AMI for a 55-year term.
- The Subsidy funds will restrict 57 units (51% of total units) at or below 80% of AMI for 55 years, with a preference for veterans.
- 100% of the units, except one manager's unit, will be restricted to families earning between 50% of AMI to 60% of AMI.
- The San Francisco Housing Authority will impose land use restrictions that restrict occupancy on 100% of the units to households earning less than 60% of AMI for 55 years, pursuant to their loan, the RAD subsidy and the Section 8 subsidy.

Regulating Agency	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI	100% AMI	120% AMI	Mgrs. Unit	Total Units Regulated	% of Regulated Units
CalHFA Perm Loan	11	33				1	44	40%
CalHFA Subsidy Loan		57				1	57	52%
MOHCD Loan	66	43				1	109	99%
HUD Section 8	66	24				1	90	82%
SFHA RAD	66	43				1	13	12%
CDLAC	11	33				1	44	40%
Tax Credits	66	43				1	109	99%

	Rent Limit Summary Table							
Restrictions				2-				
@ AMI	Total	Studio	1-bdrm	bdrm	3-bdrm	4-bdrm	% of Total	
30%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
40%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
50%	66	-	12	43	7	4	60%	
			_					
60%	43	-	4	26	10	3	39%	
80%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
Manager's Unit	1	-	-	-	1	-	1%	
Total	110	0	16	69	18	7	100%	

13.	Geocoder Information					
	Central City:	Yes	Underserved:	No		
	Low/Mod Census Tract:	Moderate	Below Poverty line:	20.83%		
	Minority Census Tract:	74.23%	Rural Area:	No		

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS SUMMARY

14.	Capitalized Reserves:						
	Replacement Reserves (RR):		110,000; The capitalized RR amount is sized based on \$1,000 per unit pursuant o USRM and consistent with the PNA. CalHFA will hold and control this reserve.				
	Operating Expense Reserve (OER):	OER amount is size b annual replacement	1,431,737 DER amount is size based on six months operating expenses, debt service, and nnual replacement reserves deposits. The OER is also sized to serve as a ransitional operating reserve if needed. CalHFA will hold and control this reserve.				
	Rent-up Reserve:	\$104,712					
15.	Cash Flow Analysis						
	1 st Year DSCR:	1.18	Project-Based Subsidy Term:	20 years with an optional 20-year renewal.			
	End Year DSCR:	1.65	Annual Replacement Reserve Per Unit:	\$400/unit			
	Residential Vacancy Rate: Subsidy Vacancy Rate:	5% 5%	Rental Income Inflation Rate: Subsidy Income Inflation Rate:				
	Non-residential Vacancy Rate:	N/A	Project Expenses Inflation Rate: Property Tax Inflation Rate:				
•	In addition to the above OER, the equity investor is requiring additional capitalized rent-up reserve of \$104,712 that will be funded at construction loan closing for purpose of mitigating any relocation rent-up risk.						
16.	Loan Security						
	ne CalHFA loan(s) will be secured against the Fee Interest in the improvements and the leasehold interest in the land as e HUD Use Agreement and Ground Lease terms do not permit lenders to secure their loans against the Fee Estate.						
17.	Balloon Exit Analysis	Applicable:	🗌 Yes 🔀 No				
N/A							

APPRAISAL AND MARKET ANALYSIS

18.	Appraisal Review		
consu under cap ra Closin	Ited with one of its app writing is very conserv ate of 4.75%. This resu	with the construction lender and will not be available before March praisers under contract, and was informed that an estimated capita ative; Bernal Dwellings, the project preceding Hayes Valley South a Its in an estimated LTV of 84% for the CalHFA permanent loan. Pri- a final appraisal acceptable to CalHFA in its sole discretion supporti %.	lization rate of 5.75% for nd in the same PMA, had a or to Construction Loan
	Market Study:	Newport Realty Advisors	Dated: September 2019

Regional Market Overview

The PMA represents the area where most potential tenants currently reside and is bounded by Masonic Avenue to the west, 20th Street to the south, Sacramento Street to the north, and San Francisco Bay to the east. The PMA

includes several neighborhoods, including the Mission, SOMA, Hayes Valley, the Tenderloin, NOPA, Western Addition, Lower Pacific Heights, portions of the financial district, Nob Hill and Mission Bay. Geographically, the PMA is a relatively small area, extending roughly 2.25 miles to the west/east and less than 3.3 miles to the north/south. The characteristics of the neighborhood vary, although the subject's neighborhood, Hayes Valley, is very desirable and offers a mix of residential and commercial (mainly retail) uses. The SMA is defined to include the entire City of San Francisco.

Local Market Area Analysis

The analysis indicates that there is a strong need for LIHTC rental units in the local marketplace. This assumption is based on favorable supply/demand fundamentals, specifically the strong demand for LIHTC units in the PMA as evidenced by the high occupancy levels and 1,250+ household waiting list from family LIHTC projects; and the strong historical absorption rate of other LIHTC projects; the relative lack of new LIHTC projects proposed in the PMA and finally the subject property's central San Francisco location. Additionally, the subject property will offer unit features that are more than adequate for the local marketplace. Under typical conditions, 10% or higher difference between market-rate and LIHTC rents is favorable for the success of LIHTC projects. The proposed subject's recommended rents for 1-bedroom to 4-bedroom units' position it 62% to 75%, respectively, below the adjusted comparable market rents for the subject's units at the highest AMI level.

• Supply:

According to local planning officials and discussions with developers, there are several planned and proposed market-rate rental projects within the surrounding neighborhoods, although the current status for all the projects is unknown. The recent political climate has presented market-rate developers with unique challenges in securing entitlements and of the five proposed projects only one has commenced construction (2000 Bryant) and there is some doubt whether any of the other projects will be built. All the proposed projects will be high end rentals priced from \$4.50 to \$7.50+ per square foot and it will not pose any competition to the post-rehab subject development. According to TCAC and CDLAC, there are three family LIHTC project offering new construction that has been awarded low-income housing tax credits in the local Mission neighborhood. (It should be noted that this analysis only includes projects that have received LIHTC's and excluded projects that may eventually apply for LIHTC's), because the strong demand for affordable family rental units far exceeds the 614 LIHTC units proposed in the local marketplace.

• Demand/Absorption:

The demand model indicates that there is enough demand to justify the rehabilitation of Hayes Valley South. The subject property's 109 LIHTC units would need to achieve a market capture of roughly 1.2% of the PMA's first year demand (8,823 households) to successfully achieve stabilization (95% occupancy). The projected capture rate is achievable given the high occupancy levels at existing family LIHTC projects; the relatively lack of proposed family LIHTC projects in Hayes Valley (304 units); and the current waiting list at the existing LIHTC projects. The projected monthly absorption rate of approximately 30-35 units per month. However, the absorption rate for this Project will be much quicker since most of the existing residents are contemplated to move back into their units after renovation is complete, which is estimated to take three months.

DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

19.	Site Description	Requires Flood Insurance: 🔲 Yes 🔀 No	
•	The property is located at 401 Rose Street on the north side of Page Street, in the City of San Francisco, San Fra		

- County.
 The site is currently occupied, with level topography at street grade, measuring approximately 2.5 acres and is generally square in shape.
- The site consists of one legal parcel.
- The site is currently zoned RTO (Residential Transit Oriented District), which allows for multifamily residential use.
- The subject is in a San Francisco Water and Utilities Flood Zone where the probability of a catastrophic flood event is 0.2%. FEMA does not map the City of San Francisco.

• The site consists of an existing multifamily residential structure that is currently occupied. No demolition is required.

20. Form of Site Control & Expiration Date

The Option to Lease Agreement between SFHA and Hayes Valley IV, LP dated December 17, 2018 provides an option to purchase improvements and ground lease which expires on June 30, 2020. If the developer is not able to close construction financing by 6/30/20, the SFHA will grant an extension to the current Option to Lease Agreement to a later date to accommodate the developer's construction closing timeline.

21. Current Ownership Entity of Record

Title is currently vested in the Housing Authority of the City and County of San Francisco as the fee owner. Hayes Valley IV, LP has a current Lease Agreement with the San Francisco Housing Authority.

22. Environmental Review Findings

- A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by SCA Environmental Inc., dated September 2019 revealed historical recognized environmental conditions in the soil of the site, so a Phase II was recommended and performed. The site soil contains contaminates that will be remediated during the rehab, and the remediation plan was approved by the San Francisco City and County Department of Environmental Health in a letter dated July 28, 2019.
- A NEPA review has been initiated by AEM Consulting and will be completed prior to the March 17, 2020 Board meeting.

23. Seismic Requires Earthquake Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🖂 No

The developer is seeking an earthquake waiver. Based on the report dated February 21, 2019 conducted by Olmm Consulting Engineers, the PML is 9%, which meets the Agency's minimum PML threshold of 20%. The engineer suggests that by adding lateral elements such as shear walls will further reduce the PML. The developer has elected to incorporate additional seismic upgrades into the rehabilitation scope of work. Permanent loan closing will be conditioned upon the receipt of a certification from the engineer that the seismic upgrades have been completed as part of the rehabilitation. In conclusion, the Project meets the agency's earthquake waiver requirements.

24.	Relocation	Requires Relocation: 🛛 Yes 🗌 Not Applicable
Ovorla	and Pacific & Cutlor	U.C. (OPC) will provide Palacation Support Services for the Haves Valley South project

Overland, Pacific & Cutler, LLC (OPC) will provide Relocation Support Services for the Hayes Valley South project. Conversionto RAD will trigger relocation requirements under the Uniform Relocation Act (URA) and RAD relocation requirements.Currently, there is approximately 10 vacant units at the property. The remaining 100 units will be temporary relocated off-site for approximately three months to allow their units to be fully renovated, at such time, they are anticipated to moveback into their units. The project's construction term is anticipated to be 19 months and will be completed in 6 phases witheach phase to consist of approximately 20-25 units. OPC has extensive relocation experience and has assisted numerouspublic agencies and private entities with their relocation assistance needs for over 37 years. During that time, they havedeveloped an excellent working relationship with the HUD regional office in San Francisco and HUD headquarters inWashington, D.C. A Relocation Cost Reserve of approximately \$2,906,609 (\$26,424 per unit) has been budgeted in thedevelopment costs, which contemplates a nominal portion of the rental subsidy coming in to offset temporary relocation ofexisting residents. Relocation benefits will include: 1) rent paid for offsite apartments during relocation period; 2)packaging and storage of residents' contents and property; 3) meals per diem for the relocation period; and 4) the cost ofany additional resident services provided during relocation.

PROJECT DETAILS

25.	Residential Areas:				
Residenti		Residential Square Footage:	108,569	Residential Units per Acre:	44
		Community Area Sq. Ftg:	833	Total Parking Spaces:	52
		Supportive Service Areas:	1,368	Total Building Sq. Footage:	112,199

26.	Mixed-Use Project: Yes	No	[]					
		Non-Residential Sq. Footage:	N/A	Number of Lease Spaces:	N/A			
		Master Lease:	🗌 Yes 🗌 No	Number of Parking Spaces:	N/A			
	Construction Type:	onstruction Type: Existing one and two-story, type-V wood-framed residential buildings with surface covered and uncovered parking spaces.						
28.	Construction/Rehab Scope	Requires Demolition:	🖂 Yes 🔛 No					
 Sit Ad Re AE Ex Co En es 	dition of energy-efficient roof modeling of management offi DA upgrades terior paint mplete apartment remodeling vironmental remediation of co	s, traffic calming in the parking insulation, windows, gas furna ce, community room and kitche	ce and Energy S en, and resident n 22 above is inc	tar appliances services offices cluded in the development bu	-			
29.	Construction Budget Comme	nts:						
• Th of	e Developer is currently looki deferred developer fee. The	ent review of the costs by a 3 rd ng for cost saving design option e general contractor is also ve Dwellings, previously approved	ns to reduce cor ery experienced	nstruction costs and minimize	e the amount			
	ADDITIO	NAL DEVELOPMENT/ PRO	JECT TEAM I	NFORMATION				
30.	Management Agent							
housi Natio	ng in the Bay Area. Today, JSC nal Affordable Housing Manag	egan in 1978 with a commitme o is a full-service housing mana gement Association, JSCo is now s. Currently managing over 400	gement, develo v the largest ma	pment, and consulting. Accor nager of affordable housing i	ding to the			
31.	Service Provider	Required by TCAC or othe	er funding sourc	ce? 🛛 Yes 🗌 No				
that v educa	vill be offered to residents bas tional workshops and classes,	ered to the public housing tena ed on residential surveys and o monthly community room acti heir cost included in the operat	ther feedback. S vities and outre	SHFDC intends to conduct we	ekly			
32.	Contractor	Experienced with CalHFA	? 🛛 Yes 🗌 No)				
const Phase units. and p	ruction of all types of commer s I & II in June of 2018 for the The locality is familiar with th rior performance from backgr	s been in business in San Franci cial, multifamily and public buil SFHA RAD program. Phase I & I nis general contractor and staff ound and reference checks whi development within budget ar	dings. NBA rece I covered 6 sepa received positiv ch implies that	ently completed the RAD-Cal arate sites for a total of 515 r re feedback regarding the firm	Corridor, ehabbed n's current			

45.	Architect	Experienced with CalHFA? 🔀 Yes 🗌 No
desig	ned and managed ng over 200 units	rchitecture (LDPA) was founded in 1979 in San Francisco. Over the last forty years, LDPA has the new construction and rehabilitation of twenty multi-story multifamily projects in the Bay Area LDPA has also designed numerous other commercial projects and has won multiple industry
33.	Local Review via	Locality Contribution Letter
	-	ority of the City and County of San Francisco returned the Locality Contribution Letter on 10/8/19, nents and a recommendation of Strongly Support.

EXHIBITS: Detailed Financial Analysis and applicable Term Sheets

PROJECT SUMMARY						Fina	Commitm
	truction & Permanent Loans				Proje	ct Number	19-046-A
Project Full Name	Hayes Valley South	Borrower Nar	ne:	Hayes Valle	y IV, LP		
Project Address	401 Rose Street	Managing GP			co Housing D	Development	
Project City	San Francisco	Developer Na			Baron Salaz	•	
Project County	San Francisco	Investor Nam		TBD			
roject Zip Code 94102		Prop Manage			ewart Compa	anv.	
	94102	Frop Manage	ment.		ewan compa	arry	
		Tax Credits:				4	
Project Type:	Permanent Loan Only	Total Land Ar	ea (acre	es):	2.50		
Tenancy/Occupancy:	Individuals/Families	Residential S	quare Fo	ootage:	108,569		
Total Residential Units:	110	Residential U	nits Per	Acre:	44.00		
Total Number of Buildings:	8						
Number of Stories:	3	Covered Park	ing Spa	ces:	40		
Unit Style:	Townhomes & Flats	Total Parking	Spaces	:	52		
Elevators:							
		Lo	an		Loan	Amort.	Starting
Acq/Cc	nstruction/Rehab Financing	Am	ount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
		(\$)	Fees	(Mo.)	(Yr.)	Rate
Construction Lender TDB		50.	085,000	0.750%	27		3.270%
Seller Carry Back Loan		,	049.601		55		2.070%
MOHCD Gap Loan		- ,	692,426		55		3.000%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		,	943,707				3.00078
1			,	1			
Existing Reserves			114,595				
Developer Equity Contribution			000,000				
nvestor Equity Contribution		4,	599,998				
		Lo	an		Loan	Amort.	Starting
	Permanent Financing	Am	ount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
		(\$)	Fees	(Yr.)	(Yr.)	Rate
Perm			099,797	1.000%	35	35	4.700%
Subsidy Loan			500,000	1	55	55	3.000%
MOHCD Gap Loan			352,302	1	55	55	3.000%
Seller Carry Back Loan			049,601		55	55	2.070%
,			,			- 55	2.070%
Existing Reserves			114,595				
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.			943,707				
Deferred Developer Fees			700,000		NA	NA	NA
Developer Equity Contribution			000,000		NA	NA	NA
nvestor Equity Contributions		29,	333,325	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Appraised Values Upo	on Completion of Rel	nab/Con	struction			
Appraisal Date:		Capitalization				5.75%	
Investment Value (\$)		Restricted Va	lue (\$)			28,718,1	04
Construct/Rehab LTC	N/A	CalHFA Perm				24%	
Construct/Rehab LTV	N/A	CalHFA 1st P				84%	
		Combined Ca			/alue	96%	
	Additional Loan	Terms, Conditions &	Comme	ents			
Payment/Performance Bond	<u> </u>	Require	b				
Completion Guarantee Letter	of Credit	N/A					
Permanent I	oan						
Operating Expense Reserve		\$1 /S	31,737	Cash			
Initial Replacement Reserve	•),000	Cash			
•	-		1,000 100	Cash			
Annual Replacement Reserve							

UNIT MIX AND RENT SUMMARY Hayes Valley South

Final Commitment

Project Number 19-046-A/N

	PROJECT UNIT MIX										
Unit Type of Style	Number of Bedrooms	Number of Baths	Average Size (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Units	Est. No. of Tenants						
Flat	1	1	631	16	24						
Flat	2	1	849	10	30						
Townhome	2	1	956	59	177						
Flat	3	2	1,056	2	9						
Townhome	3	2	1,328	16	72						
Flat	4	2	1,267	1	6						
Townhome	4	2	1,492	6	36						
				110	354						

NUMBER OF UNITS AND PERCENTAGE OF AMI RENTS RESTRICTED BY EACH AGENCY										
Agency		1	Number of Units	Restricted For	Each AMI Categ	ory				
	30%	40%	50%	60%	80%	120%	Market			
liskShare			11	33						
A Subsidy				57						
ax Credit			66	43						
MOHCD			66	43						
SFHA RAD			66	43						
CDLAC			11	33						
HUD Section 8			66	24						

		% of Area	Average Res	tricted Rents	Average	Average	% of
Unit Type	Restricting Agency	Median Income	Number of Units	Unit Rent	Market Rents	Monthly Savings	Market Rents
1 Bedroom	CTCAC	30%	-	-	\$2,720	-	-
	CTCAC	50%	12	\$1,051		\$1,669	39%
	CTCAC	60%	1	\$1,546		\$1,174	57%
	CTCAC	60%	3	\$1,745		\$975	64%
2 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	-	-	\$3,339	-	-
	CTCAC	50%	1	\$1,314		\$2,025	39%
	CTCAC	50%	42	\$1,553		\$1,786	47%
	CTCAC	60%	12	\$1,677		\$1,662	50%
	CTCAC	60%	14	\$2,080		\$1,259	62%
3 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	-	-	\$4,365	-	-
	CTCAC	50%	7	\$1,777		\$2,588	41%
	CTCAC	60%	5	\$1,720		\$2,645	39%
	CTCAC	60%	5	\$2,386		\$1,979	55%
4 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	-	-	\$4,657	-	-
	CTCAC	50%	4	\$1,964		\$2,693	42%
	CTCAC	60%	1	\$1,894		\$2,763	41%
	CTCAC	60%	2	\$2,643		\$2,014	57%
ate Prepared:	1/24/20				Se	enior Staff Date:	2/14/20

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	mitment
Hayes Valley South		Р	roject Number	19-046	-A/N
SOURCES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJE	CT SOURCES (OF FUNDS
SOURCES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	SOURCES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
Construction Lender TBD	50,085,000				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
MOHCD Gap Loan	4,692,426				0.0%
Seller Carry Back Loan	32,049,601				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
Existing Reserves	1,114,595				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.	943,707				0.0%
Deferred Developer Fee	-				0.0%
Developer Equity Contribution	2,000,000				0.0%
Investor Equity Contribution	4,599,998				0.0%
Perm		24,099,797	24,099,797	219,089	24.1%
Subsidy Loan		3,500,000	3,500,000	31,818	3.5%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
MOHCD Gap Loan		5,352,302	5,352,302	48,657	5.3%
Seller Carry Back Loan		32,049,601	32,049,601	291,360	32.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
•		-	-	-	0.0%
Existing Reserves		1,114,595	1,114,595	10,133	1.1%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		943,707	943,707	8,579	0.9%
Deferred Developer Fees		1,700,000	1,700,000	15,455	1.7%
Developer Equity Contribution		2,000,000	2,000,000	18,182	2.0%
Investor Equity Contributions		29,333,325	29,333,325	266,667	29.3%
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	95,485,327	100,093,327	100,093,327	909,939	64.9%
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS (BELOW)	95,485,327	100,093,327	100,093,327	909,939	100.0%
FUNDING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	0	-	0		

USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	IECT USES OF	FUNDS
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
ONSTRUCTION/REHAB SOURCES OF FUNDS		95,485,327			
ACQUISITION COSTS					
Lesser of Land Cost or Appraised Value	3,800,000	-	3,800,000	34,545	3.8%
Demolition Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Legal & Other Closing Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Escrow & other closing costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Verifiable Carrying Costs	144,900	-	144,900	1,317	0.1%
Existing Improvements Value	29,400,000	-	29,400,000	267,273	29.4%
Delinquent Taxes Paid @ Closing	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CalHFA Yield Maintenance Paid @ Closing	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Existing Replacement Reserve	1,114,595	-	1,114,595	10,133	1.1%
Broker Fees Paid to Related Party	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS	34,459,495	-	34,459,495	313,268	34.4%
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB COSTS					
Offsite Improvements	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Environmental Remediation (Hard Costs)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Site Work (Hard Cost)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Structures (Hard Cost)	34,227,955	-	34,227,955	311,163	34.2%
General Requirements	1,244,117	-	1,244,117	11,310	1.2%
Contractor Overhead	1,942,302	-	1,942,302	17,657	1.9%
Contractor Profit	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Contractor Bond	234,341	-	234,341	2,130	0.2%
Contractor Liability Insurance	421,437	-	421,437	3,831	0.4%
Personal Property	-	-	-	-	0.0%
City of SF Business Tax	135,860	-	135,860	1,235	0.1%
TOTAL CONSTRUCT/REHAB COSTS	38,206,012	-	38,206,012	347,327	38.2%

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS		_		Final Com					
Hayes Valley South		Project Number 19-046-A/N CONST/REHAB PERMANENT TOTAL PROJECT USES OF FUN							
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT							
	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%				
RELOCATION COSTS									
Relocation Expense	2,651,609	-	2,651,609	24,106	2.6%				
Relocation Compliance Monitoring	-	-	-	-	0.0%				
Relocation Consultant	255,000	-	255,000	2,318	0.3%				
TOTAL RELOCATION COSTS	2,906,609	-	2,906,609	26,424	2.9%				
ARCHITECTURAL FEES									
Design	1,002,690	_	1,002,690	9,115	1.0%				
Supervision		-	150,000	1,364	0.1%				
TOTAL ARCHITECTURAL FEES	150,000 1,152,690	-	1,152,690	1,304	1.2%				
	.,,		-,,	,					
SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES									
Engineering	439,000	-	439,000	3,991	0.4%				
Supervision	-	-	-	-	0.0%				
ALTA Land Survey	-	-	-	-	0.0%				
TOTAL SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES	439,000	-	439,000	3,991	0.4%				
CONTINGENCY RESERVES									
Hard Cost Contingency Reserve	5,751,000	-	5,751,000	52,282	5.7%				
Soft Cost Contingency Reserve	992,600	-	992,600	9,024	1.0%				
TOTAL CONTINGENCY RESERVES	6,743,600	-	6,743,600	61,305	6.7%				
CONSTRUCT/REHAB PERIOD COSTS									
Loan Interest Reserve									
Construction Lender TBD	2,881,927	-	2,881,927	26,199	2.9%				
-	-	_	-	-	0.0%				
MOHCD Gap Loan	193,466	_	193,466	1,759	0.2%				
Seller Carry Back Loan		_	-	-	0.0%				
-	_	_	-	_	0.0%				
<u>.</u>	-	-	-	-	0.0%				
Loan Fees					0.07				
Construction Lender TBD	375.638	-	375,638	3,415	0.4%				
-	-	_	-	-	0.0%				
	-	_	-	_	0.0%				
MOHCD Gap Loan	_	_	-	_	0.0%				
Seller Carry Back Loan	_	_	_	_	0.0%				
-	-	-	-	_	0.0%				
Other Const/Rehab Period Costs									
Deficit Const/Rehab NOI (Net Operating In		-	-	-	0.0%				
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%				
Owner Paid Bonds/Insurance	-	-	-	-	0.0%				
CalHFA Inspection Fees	13,500	-	13,500	123	0.0%				
Real Estate Taxes During Rehab	-	-	-	-	0.0%				
Completion Guaranty Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0%				
Wage Monitoring Fee (Davis Bacon, Preva	40,000	-	40,000	364	0.0%				
Insurance During Rehab	271,000	-	271,000	2,464	0.3%				
Title & Recording Fees	75,000	-	75,000	682	0.1%				
Construction Management & Testing		-	-	-	0.0%				
Predevelopment Interest Expense	144,900	-	144,900	1,317	0.1%				
Bond Issuer Fee	70,085	-	70,085	637	0.1%				
Costs of Issuance	542,692	-	542,692	4,934	0.5%				
TOTAL CONST/REHAB PERIOD COSTS	4,608,208	-	4,608,208	41,893	4.6%				

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS Hayes Valley South		Di	roject Number	Final Corr 19-046	
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT		ECT USES OF	-
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
PERMANENT LOAN COSTS					
Loan Fees					0.0
CalHFA Application Fee	-	-	-	-	
Perm Subsidul con	-	240,998	240,998	2,191	0.2
Subsidy Loan	-	35,000	35,000	318	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0' 0.0'
- MOHCD Gap Loan	-	-	-	-	0.0
•	-	-	-	-	0.0
Seller Carry Back Loan	-	-	-	-	0.0
	-			-	0.0
Permanent Loan Cost of Issuance Fee	110,000		110,000	1,000	0.0
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	110,000		110,000	1,000	0.0
Title & Recording (closing costs)					0.0
Year 1 - Taxes & Special Assessments and Insura	_				0.0
CalHFA Fees	_		_	_	0.0
Tax Exempt Bond Allocation Fee	_		_	_	0.0
Other (Specify)	_	-	-	_	0.0
TOTAL PERMANENT LOAN COSTS	110,000	275,998	385,998	3,509	0.4
	110,000	210,000	000,000	0,000	0.4
LEGAL FEES					
CalHFA Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
CalHFA Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	35,000	35,000	318	0.0
Other Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	25.000	25,000	227	0.0
Sponsor Legal Fees	-	,	-	-	0.0
Organizational Legal Fees	10,000	-	10,000	91	0.0
Syndication Legal Fees	60,000	-	60,000	545	0.19
Borrower Legal Fee	255,000	-	255,000	2,318	0.39
CalHFA Bond Counsel	55,000	-	55,000	500	0.19
TOTAL LEGAL FEES	380,000	60,000	440,000	4,000	0.4
OPERATING RESERVES					
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit	1,431,737	-	1,431,737	13,016	1.4
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	110,000	-	110,000	1,000	0.19
Transition Operating Reserve Deposit	-	-	-	-	0.0
Rent-Up Reserve Deposit	104,712	-	104,712	952	0.1
HOME Program Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.0
Investor Required Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL OPERATING RESERVES	1,646,449	-	1,646,449	14,968	1.6
REPORTS & STUDIES					
Appraisal Fee	30,000	-	30,000	273	0.0
Market Study Fee	25,000	-	25,000	227	0.0
Physical Needs Assessment Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
Environmental Site Assessment Reports	365,000	-	365,000	3,318	0.4
HUD Risk Share Environmental / NEPA Review F	-	-	-	-	0.0
CalHFA Earthquake Waiver Review Fee	83,750	-	83,750	761	0.1
Relocation Consultant	-	-	-	-	0.0
Soils Reports	-	-	-	-	0.0
Acoustical Reports	-	-	-	-	0.0
Termite/Dry Rot	-	-	-	-	0.0
Consultant/Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.0
Waterproofing consultant	105,000	-	105,000	955	0.1
TOTAL REPORTS & STUDIES	608,750	-	608,750	5,534	0.6

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment			
Hayes Valley South		P	roject Number	19-046	-A/N			
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	PROJECT USES OF FUNDS				
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%			
OTHER COSTS								
TCAC Application, Allocation & Monitor Fees	74,338	-	74,338	676	0.1%			
CDLAC Fees	17,530	-	17,530	159	0.0			
Local Permits & Fees	595,000	-	595,000	5,409	0.69			
Local Impact Fees	-	-	-	-	0.09			
Other Local Fees	-	-	-	-	0.00			
Syndicator/Investor Fees & Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.09			
Furnishings	220,000	-	220,000	2,000	0.29			
Accounting & Audits	30,000	-	30,000	273	0.09			
Advertising & Marketing Expenses	90,000	-	90,000	818	0.19			
Supportive Services & Tenant Engagement	439,210	-	439,210	3,993	0.49			
CalHFA Administrative Fees	1,000	-	1,000	9	0.0			
HUD Risk Share Insurance (First Year Prepaid)	-	-	-	-	0.0			
Transfer taxes	1,029,438	-	1,029,438	9,359	1.09			
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%			
TOTAL OTHER COSTS	2,496,516	-	2,496,516	22,696	2.5%			
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COSTS	93,757,329	95,821,325	94,093,327	855,394	94.0%			
DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS								
Developer Fees, Overhead & Profit	1,727,998	4,272,002	6,000,000	54,545	6.0			
Consultant Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.0			
Project Administration	-	-	-	-	0.0			
Syndicator Consultant Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0			
Guarantee Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0			
Construction Oversight & Management	-	-	-	-	0.0			
Other Adminstration Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0			
Other (Specify) correction to balance	-	-	-	-	0.0			
-	-	-	-	-	0.0			
TOTAL DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS	1,727,998	4,272,002	6,000,000	54,545	6.0			
	05 405 555	100 000 000	100 000 000	000.000	400.0			
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	95,485,327	100,093,327	100,093,327	909,939	100.09			

PROJECTED INITIAL ANNUAL RENTAL OPERATING BUDGET Hayes Valley South	Pro	ject Number		Final	Commitment 19-046-A/N
INCOME		AMOUNT	PE	R UNIT	%
Rental Income					
Restricted Unit Rents	\$	2,198,184	\$	19,983	70.68%
Unrestricted Unit Rents		-		-	0.00%
Commercial Rents		-		-	0.00%
Rental & Operating Subsidies					
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1,075,584		9,778	34.58%
Other Project Based Subsidy		-		_	0.00%
Income during renovations		-		-	0.00%
Other Subsidy (Specify)		-		-	0.00%
Other Income					
Laundry Income		-		-	0.00%
Parking & Storage Income		-		-	0.00%
Miscellaneous Income		-		-	0.00%
GROSS POTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	\$	3,273,768	\$	29,762	105.26%
Less: Vacancy Loss	\$	163,688	\$	1,488	5.26%
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	\$	3,110,080	\$	31,250	100.00%
()	Ŧ	-,,	Ŧ	,	
					%
OPERATING EXPENSES		AMOUNT			
Administrative Expenses	\$	178,689	\$	1,624	\$ 0
Management Fee		76,197		693	2.45%
Social Programs & Services		91,385		831	2.94%
Utilities		433,720		3,943	13.95%
Operating & Maintenance		407,284		3,703	13.10%
Ground Lease Payments		15,000		136	0.48%
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		7,500		68	0.24%
Other Monitoring Fees		-		-	0.00%
Real Estate Taxes		5,000		45	0.16%
Other Taxes & Insurance		200,014		1,818	6.43%
SUBTOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,414,789	\$	12,862	45.49%
Operating Reserves	\$	44,000	\$	400	1.41%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,458,789	\$	13,262	46.91%
NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)	\$	1,651,291	\$	15,012	53.09%
()	Ŧ	.,,	Ŧ		
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	-	AMOUNT		R UNIT	%
Perm	\$	1,404,685	\$	12,770	45.17%
-	\$	-		-	0.00%
-	\$	-		-	0.00%
	\$	-		-	0.00%
MOHCD Gap Loan				-	0.00%
MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan	\$	-			
•	\$ \$	-		-	0.00%
•	\$ \$ \$	-		-	0.00% 0.00%
Seller Carry Back Loan - - -	\$ \$ \$			- -	
•		- - - 1,404,685	\$	- - - 12,770	0.00%
Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	\$ \$				0.009 0.009 45.17 9
Seller Carry Back Loan - - -	\$	- - - 1,404,685 - 246,606	\$	- - 12,770 2,242	0.009 0.009 45.17 9
Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	\$ \$	246,606			0.00% 0.00%

		NO.																		
PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN	CASH FLU	W5									Project Number	Valley South 19-046-A/N								
		YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
RENTAL INCOME		CPI																		
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	2,198,184	2,253,139	2,309,467	2,367,204	2,426,384	2,487,043	2,549,220	2,612,950	2,678,274	2,745,231	2,813,861	2,884,208	2,956,313	3,030,221	3,105,976	3,183,626	3,263,217	3,344,797
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		2.00%	1,075,584	1,097,096	1,119,038	1,141,418	1,164,247	1,187,532	1,211,282	1,235,508	1,260,218	1,285,422	1,311,131	1,337,354	1,364,101	1,391,383	1,419,210	1,447,594	1,476,546	1,506,077
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	CROSS R	2.50% OTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	3,273,768	3,350,234	3,428,505	3,508,622	3,590,631	3,674,575	3,760,502	3,848,458	3,938,492	4,030,653	4,124,992	4,221,561	4,320,414	4,421,604	4,525,187	4,631,220	4,739,763	4,850,874
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	GRUSS P	Vacancy	3,273,768	3,350,234	3,428,505	3,308,622	3,590,631	3,674,375	3,760,502	3,848,438	3,938,492	4,030,653	4,124,992	4,221,301	4,320,414	4,421,604	4,525,187	4,631,220	4,739,763	4,850,874
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	109,909	112,657	115,473	118,360	121,319	124,352	127,461	130,648	133,914	137,262	140,693	144,210	147,816	151,511	155,299	159,181	163,161	167,240
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	103,303	112,007	-	110,300	121,319	124,332	127,401	130,040	133,314	137,202	140,035	144,210	147,010	131,311	155,255	155,161	103,101	107,240
Commercial Rents		50.00%	_		_	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	53,779	54,855	55,952	57,071	58,212	59,377	60,564	61,775	63,011	64,271	65,557	66,868	68,205	69,569	70,961	72,380	73,827	75,304
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
то	OTAL PROJ	ECTED VACANCY LOSS	163,688	167,512	171,425	175,431	179,532	183,729	188,025	192,423	196,925	201,533	206,250	211,078	216,021	221,080	226,259	231,561	236,988	242,544
	EFFECT	VE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	3,110,080	3,182,723	3,257,079	3,333,191	3,411,099	3,490,846	3,572,477	3,656,035	3,741,567	3,829,120	3,918,743	4,010,483	4,104,393	4,200,523	4,298,927	4,399,659	4,502,775	4,608,330
OPERATING EXPENSES		CPI / Fee																		
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	270,074	279,527	289,310	299,436	309,916	320,763	331,990	343,610	355,636	368,083	380,966	394,300	408,100	422,384	437,167	452,468	468,305	484,695
Management Fee		2.45%	76,197	77,977	79,798	81,663	83,572	85,526	87,526	89,573	91,668	93,813	96,009	98,257	100,558	102,913	105,324	107,792	110,318	112,904
Utilities		3.50%	433,720	448,900	464,612	480,873	497,704	515,123	533,153	551,813	571,126	591,116	611,805	633,218	655,381	678,319	702,060	726,632	752,064	778,387
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	407,284	421,539	436,293	451,563	467,368	483,726	500,656	518,179	536,315	555,086	574,514	594,622	615,434	636,974	659,268	682,343	706,225	730,943
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	15,000	15,525	16,068	16,631	17,213	17,815	18,439	19,084	19,752	20,443	21,159	21,900	22,666	23,459	24,280	25,130	26,010	26,920
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	5,000	5,063	5,126	5,190	5,255	5,320	5,387	5,454	5,522	5,591	5,661	5,732	5,804	5,876	5,950	6,024	6,099	6,176
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	200,014 44,000	207,014 44,440	214,260 44,884	221,759 45,333	229,521 45,787	237,554 46,244	245,868 46,707	254,474 47,174	263,380 47,646	272,599 48,122	282,140	292,014 49.089	302,235 49,580	312,813 50,076	323,762 50,577	335,093	346,821 51,593	358,960
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	44,000	44.440		45.333							48,603	49,089	49,580	50,076	50,577	51,083	51,593	52,109
	TOTAL	OPERATING EXPENSES	1 150 700	4 507 404										2 006 632	2 167 250	2 240 245	2 215 000	2 204 005	2 474 020	2 550 504
		OPERATING EXPENSES	1,458,789	1,507,484	1,557,852	1,609,948	1,663,834	1,719,572	1,777,225	1,836,860	1,898,546	1,962,354	2,028,358	2,096,633	2,167,258	2,240,315	2,315,888	2,394,065	2,474,936	2,558,594
		PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,458,789 1,651,291	1,507,484 1,675,238										2,096,633 1,913,851	2,167,258 1,937,135	2,240,315 1,960,208	2,315,888 1,983,039	2,394,065 2,005,594	2,474,936 2,027,839	2,558,594 2,049,736
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS			1,651,291	1,675,238	1,557,852 1,699,228	1,609,948 1,723,243	1,663,834 1,747,265	1,719,572 1,771,274	1,777,225 1,795,252	1,836,860 1,819,175	1,898,546 1,843,021	1,962,354 1,866,766	2,028,358 1,890,385	1,913,851	1,937,135	1,960,208	1,983,039	2,005,594	2,027,839	2,049,736
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS Perm		PERATING INCOME (NOI)			1,557,852	1,609,948	1,663,834	1,719,572	1,777,225	1,836,860	1,898,546	1,962,354	2,028,358							
		PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,651,291	1,675,238	1,557,852 1,699,228	1,609,948 1,723,243	1,663,834 1,747,265	1,719,572 1,771,274	1,777,225 1,795,252	1,836,860 1,819,175	1,898,546 1,843,021	1,962,354 1,866,766	2,028,358 1,890,385	1,913,851	1,937,135	1,960,208	1,983,039	2,005,594	2,027,839	2,049,736
Perm		PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,651,291	1,675,238	1,557,852 1,699,228	1,609,948 1,723,243	1,663,834 1,747,265	1,719,572 1,771,274	1,777,225 1,795,252	1,836,860 1,819,175	1,898,546 1,843,021	1,962,354 1,866,766	2,028,358 1,890,385	1,913,851 1,404,685	1,937,135	1,960,208	1,983,039	2,005,594	2,027,839	2,049,736
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan		PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,651,291	1,675,238	1,557,852 1,699,228	1,609,948 1,723,243	1,663,834 1,747,265	1,719,572 1,771,274	1,777,225 1,795,252	1,836,860 1,819,175	1,898,546 1,843,021	1,962,354 1,866,766	2,028,358 1,890,385	1,913,851 1,404,685	1,937,135	1,960,208	1,983,039	2,005,594	2,027,839	2,049,736
Perm		PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,651,291	1,675,238	1,557,852 1,699,228	1,609,948 1,723,243	1,663,834 1,747,265	1,719,572 1,771,274	1,777,225 1,795,252	1,836,860 1,819,175	1,898,546 1,843,021	1,962,354 1,866,766	2,028,358 1,890,385	1,913,851 1,404,685	1,937,135	1,960,208	1,983,039	2,005,594	2,027,839	2,049,736
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan		PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,651,291	1,675,238	1,557,852 1,699,228	1,609,948 1,723,243	1,663,834 1,747,265	1,719,572 1,771,274	1,777,225 1,795,252	1,836,860 1,819,175	1,898,546 1,843,021	1,962,354 1,866,766	2,028,358 1,890,385	1,913,851 1,404,685	1,937,135	1,960,208	1,983,039	2,005,594	2,027,839	2,049,736
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan		PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,651,291	1,675,238	1,557,852 1,699,228	1,609,948 1,723,243	1,663,834 1,747,265	1,719,572 1,771,274	1,777,225 1,795,252	1,836,860 1,819,175	1,898,546 1,843,021	1,962,354 1,866,766	2,028,358 1,890,385	1,913,851 1,404,685	1,937,135	1,960,208	1,983,039	2,005,594	2,027,839	2,049,736
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan	<u>-</u> - - - -	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,651,291	1,675,238	1,557,852 1,699,228	1,609,948 1,723,243	1,663,834 1,747,265	1,719,572 1,771,274	1,777,225 1,795,252	1,836,860 1,819,175	1,898,546 1,843,021	1,962,354 1,866,766	2,028,358 1,890,385	1,913,851 1,404,685	1,937,135	1,960,208	1,983,039	2,005,594	2,027,839	2,049,736
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # - - - 3 4 - - - -	1,651,291 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - -	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685 294,543	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 318,558	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 342,580	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685 366,590	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 390,567	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 462,081	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 485,700	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO	1,651,291 1,404,685 - - - - - - 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - 1,404,685	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - 1,404,685	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 462,081 1.33	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS N AFTER DEBT SERVICE	1,651,291 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685 294,543	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 318,558	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 342,580	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685 366,590	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 390,567	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 462,081	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 485,700	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 3 4 CE & OTHER PAYMENTS W AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20	1,651,291 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 246,606 1.18	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 318,558 1.23	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 342,580 1.24	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 366,590 1.26	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 390,567 1.28	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 462,081 1.33 2/14/20	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 532,450 1.38	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 578,354 1,41	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1,43	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE C Date LESS: Asset Manage	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 318,558 1.23 8,742	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 342,580 1.24 9,004	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 366,590 1.26 9,274	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 390,567 1.28 9,552	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 462,081 1.33 2/14/20 10,438	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 509,166 1.36 11,074	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 532,450 1.38 11,406	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 578,354 1.41 12,101	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1,43 12,464	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE C Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 3 4 CE & OTHER PAYMENTS W AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748 11,748	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE C Date LESS: Asset Manage	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 318,558 1.23 8,742	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 342,580 1.24 9,004	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 366,590 1.26 9,274	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 390,567 1.28 9,552	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 462,081 1.33 2/14/20 10,438	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 509,166 1.36 11,074	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 532,450 1.38 11,406	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 578,354 1.41 12,101	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1,43 12,464	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 318,558 1.23 8,742 8,742 301,074	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 342,580 1.24 9,004 - 9,004 324,572	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 366,590 1.26 9,274 9,274 348,041	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748 11,748	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE C Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748 11,748	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 318,558 1.23 8,742 8,742 301,074	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 342,580 1.24 9,004 - 9,004 324,572	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 366,590 1.26 9,274 9,274 348,041	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748 11,748	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment	NET OI	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3%	1,651,291 1,404,685 1,404,685 246,606 1,18 8,000 8,000 230,606 1,700,000 230,606 1,469,394	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay	NET OI	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WATER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 509,166 1.36 11,074 487,018 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 532,450 1.38 11,406 509,638 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748 532,027 - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 578,384 1.41 12,101 12,101 554,153 - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464 575,982 - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838 597,479 - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223 618,606 - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE C LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	NET OI	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment %	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 366,590 1.26 9,274 9,274 348,041 312,106 312,106 - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 390,567 1.28 9,552 9,552 371,462 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 394,812 - - - - 296,109	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 438,336 1.31 Senior Staff Date: 10,134 418,068 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 462,081 1.33 2/14/20 10,438 10,438 441,205 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751 10,751 464,198 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan	NET OI	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - 3 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8.56%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 9,839 394,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751 10,751 464,198 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1,444 12,838 12,838 12,838 597,479 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan	NET OI	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 394,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 438,336 1.31 Senior Staff Date: 10,134 10,134 418,068 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 578,354 1.41 12,101 12,101 12,101 554,153 - - - 415,615 35,564 54,386	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223 618,606 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE C LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gary Back Loan	NET OI	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 9,839 394,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751 10,751 464,198 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1,444 12,838 12,838 12,838 597,479 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - 3 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8,56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 9,839 3394,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1,43 12,464 12,464 12,464 575,982 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1,444 12,838 12,838 12,838 597,479 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE C LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gary Back Loan	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 394,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 438,336 1.31 Senior Staff Date: 10,134 10,134 418,068 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 578,354 1.41 12,101 12,101 12,101 554,153 - - - 415,615 35,564 54,386	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223 618,606 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE C LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - 3 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8,56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 9,839 3394,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1,43 12,464 12,464 12,464 575,982 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1,444 12,838 12,838 12,838 597,479 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Pay	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - 3 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00% 100.00%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 9,839 3394,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1,43 12,464 12,464 12,464 575,982 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1,444 12,838 12,838 12,838 597,479 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1,21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569 937,752	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 414,490 1.30 9,839 9,839 394,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464 575,982 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223 618,606 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - 3 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 4 - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 0 CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 0 CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 0 1 CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 3 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS 0 1 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 390,567 1.28 9,552 9,552 371,462 - - - - 278,596 23,840 36,456 218,300 - 278,596 4,127,694	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751 464,198 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223 618,606 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple MOHCD Gap LoanSimple	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - 3 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WATER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569 937,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 318,558 1.23 8,742 301,074 937,752 301,074 636,678 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 342,580 1.24 9,004 324,572 312,106 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 390,567 1.28 9,552 9,552 371,462 - - - - 278,596 23,840 36,456 218,300 278,596 4,127,694 6,312,190	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 532,450 1.38 11,406 5332,450 1.38 11,406 509,638 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748 532,027 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 578,354 1.41 12,101 12,101 12,101 554,153 - - - 415,615 35,564 54,386 325,664 - 415,615 4,735,471 7,241,620	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464 12,464 575,982 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838 12,838 597,479 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223 618,606 - - - - 463,955 39,701 60,712 363,542 - 463,955 - - 463,955 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple MOHCD Gap LoanSimple MOHCD Gap LoanSimple	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 390,567 1.28 9,552 9,552 371,462 - - - - 278,596 23,840 36,456 218,300 - 278,596 4,127,694	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - 1,404,685 485,700 1.35 10,751 464,198 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223 618,606 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Perm MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan TOTAL DE CO Date LESS: Asset Manage LESS: Partnership Manage net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Pay RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple MOHCD Gap LoanSimple	NET O	PERATING INCOME (NOI) Lien # 1 - - 3 4 - - CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WATER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00%	1,651,291 1,404,685	1,675,238 1,404,685	1,557,852 1,699,228 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 294,543 1.21 8,487 277,569 1,215,321 277,569 937,752 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,609,948 1,723,243 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 318,558 1.23 8,742 301,074 937,752 301,074 636,678 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,663,834 1,747,265 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 342,580 1.24 9,004 324,572 312,106 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,719,572 1,771,274 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,777,225 1,795,252 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 390,567 1.28 9,552 9,552 371,462 - - - - 278,596 23,840 36,456 218,300 278,596 4,127,694 6,312,190	1,836,860 1,819,175 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,898,546 1,843,021 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,962,354 1,866,766 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,028,358 1,890,385 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,913,851 1,404,685 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,937,135 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 532,450 1.38 11,406 5332,450 1.38 11,406 509,638 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,960,208 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 555,524 1.40 11,748 532,027 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,983,039 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 578,354 1.41 12,101 12,101 12,101 554,153 - - - 415,615 35,564 54,386 325,664 - 415,615 4,735,471 7,241,620	2,005,594 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 600,909 1.43 12,464 12,464 12,464 575,982 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,027,839 1,404,685 - - - - 1,404,685 623,154 1.44 12,838 12,838 12,838 597,479 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,049,736 1,404,685 - - - 1,404,685 645,052 1.46 13,223 13,223 618,606 - - - - 463,955 39,701 60,712 363,542 - 463,955 - - 463,955 - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW	20	Havos	Valley South									Havos	Valley South					
Final Commitment	15	Project Number	19-046-A/N									Project Number	19-046-A/N					
	YEAR	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
RENTAL INCOME	CPI																	
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	3,428,417	3,514,127	3,601,980	3,692,030	3,784,331	3,878,939	3,975,912	4,075,310	4,177,193	4,281,623	4,388,663	4,498,380	4,610,839	4,726,110	4,844,263	4,965,370	5,089,504
Unrestricted Unit Rents	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	2.00%	1,536,199	1,566,923	1,598,261	1,630,226	1,662,831	1,696,088	1,730,009	1,764,610	1,799,902	1,835,900	1,872,618	1,910,070	1,948,272	1,987,237	2,026,982	2,067,521	2,108,872
Other Project Based Subsidy	1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	2.50% DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	4,964,616	5,081,050	5,200,242	5,322,256	5,447,162	- 5,575,027	5,705,922	5,839,920	5,977,095	6,117,523	- 6,261,281	6,408,450	6,559,111	6,713,347	6,871,245	7,032,891	7,198,376
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	. ,	4,964,616	5,081,050	5,200,242	5,322,256	5,447,162	5,575,027	5,705,922	5,839,920	5,977,095	6,117,523	0,201,281	6,408,450	6,559,111	6,713,347	6,871,245	7,032,891	7,198,376
Restricted Unit Rents	Vacancy 5.00%	171,421	175,706	180,099	184,601	189,217	193,947	198,796	203,766	208,860	214,081	219,433	224,919	230,542	236,306	242,213	248,268	254,475
Unrestricted Unit Rents	7.00%	171,421	175,706	160,099	164,001	109,217	193,947	190,790	203,700	200,000	214,001	219,433	224,919	230,342	230,300	242,213	240,200	204,475
Commercial Rents	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	5.00%	76,810	78,346	79,913	81,511	83,142	84,804	86,500	88,230	89,995	91,795	93,631	95,504	97,414	99,362	101,349	103,376	105,444
Other Project Based Subsidy	3.00%	70,010	70,340	13,313	01,011	03,142	04,004	00,000	00,230	03,335	51,755	55,051	33,304	57,414	35,502	101,343	103,370	105,444
Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	5.00%	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ECTED VACANCY LOSS	248,231	254,053	260,012	266,113	272,358	278,751	285,296	291,996	298,855	305,876	313,064	320,423	327,956	335,667	343,562	351,645	359,919
	/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	4,716,385	4,826,998	4,940,230	5,056,144	5,174,804	5,296,275	5,420,626	5,547,924	5,678,240	5,811,646	5,948,217	6,088,028	6,231,155	6,377,680	6,527,683	6,681,247	6,838,457
OPERATING EXPENSES	CPI/Fee	, .,																, •
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	501,660	519,218	537,390	556,199	575,666	595,814	616,668	638,251	660,590	683,710	707,640	732,408	758,042	784,573	812,034	840,455	869,871
Management Fee	2.45%	115,551	118,261	121,036	123,876	126,783	129,759	132,805	135,924	139,117	142,385	145,731	149,157	152,663	156,253	159,928	163,691	167,542
Utilities	3.50%	805,630	833,827	863,011	893,217	924,479	956,836	990,325	1,024,987	1,060,861	1,097,991	1,136,421	1,176,196	1,217,363	1,259,970	1,304,069	1,349,712	1,396,952
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	756,526	783,004	810,409	838,773	868,131	898,515	929,963	962,512	996,200	1,031,067	1,067,154	1,104,505	1,143,162	1,183,173	1,224,584	1,267,444	1,311,805
Ground Lease Payments	3.50%	27,862	28,838	29,847	30,891	31,973	33,092	34,250	35,449	36,689	37,974	39,303	40,678	42,102	43,575	45,101	46,679	48,313
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	6,253	6,331	6,410	6,490	6,571	6,654	6,737	6,821	6,906	6,993	7,080	7,168	7,258	7,349	7,441	7,534	7,628
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	371,524	384,527	397,986	411,915	426,332	441,254	456,698	472,682	489,226	506,349	524,071	542,414	561,398	581,047	601,384	622,432	644,217
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	52,630	53,157	53,688	54,225	54,767	55,315	55,868	56,427	56,991	57,561	58,137	58,718	59,305	59,898	60,497	61,102	61,713
	OPERATING EXPENSES	2,645,136	2,734,663	2,827,277	2,923,087	3,022,202	3,124,738	3,230,814	3,340,552	3,454,080	3,571,530	3,693,037	3,818,743	3,948,793	4,083,339	4,222,537	4,366,548	4,515,541
	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	2,071,249	2,092,335	2,112,952	2,133,057	2,152,602	2,171,537	2,189,812	2,207,371	2,224,160	2,240,117	2,255,180	2,269,285	2,282,362	2,294,341	2,305,146	2,314,698	2,322,917
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #	I T	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т		Π		Т	Т	Т	
Perm	1	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOHCD Gap Loan	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seller Carry Back Loan	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
	-	· I												-		-		
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685 785 127	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685	- 1,404,685 850,405	- 1,404,685	1,404,685	- 1,404,685	1,404,685	1,404,685	- 1,404,685
	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE	666,564	687,650	708,268	728,372	747,917	766,852	785,127	802,687	819,475	835,432	850,495	864,600	877,677	889,656	900,461	910,013	918,232
DEBT SER	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO	666,564 1.47	687,650 1.49	, . ,								850,495 1.61	864,600 1.62					
	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE	666,564	687,650	708,268	728,372	747,917	766,852	785,127	802,687	819,475	835,432	850,495	864,600	877,677	889,656	900,461	910,013	918,232
DEBT SER Date Prepared:	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date:	687,650 1.49 2/14/20	708,268 1.50	728,372 1.52	747,917 1.53	766,852 1.55	785,127 1.56	802,687 1.57	819,475 1.58	835,432 1.59	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date:	864,600 1.62 2/14/20	877,677 1.62	889,656 1.63	900,461 1.64	910,013 1.65	918,232 1.65
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028	708,268 1.50 14,449	728,372 1.52 14,882	747,917 1.53 15,329	766,852 1.55 15,789	785,127 1.56 16,262	802,687 1.57 16,750	819,475 1.58 17,253	835,432 1.59 17,770	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853	877,677 1.62 19,418	889,656 1.63 20,001	900,461 1.64 20,601	910,013 1.65 21,219	918,232 1.65 21,855
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329	766,852 1.55 15,789 15,789	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028	708,268 1.50 14,449	728,372 1.52 14,882	747,917 1.53 15,329	766,852 1.55 15,789	785,127 1.56 16,262	802,687 1.57 16,750	819,475 1.58 17,253	835,432 1.59 17,770	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853	877,677 1.62 19,418	889,656 1.63 20,001	900,461 1.64 20,601	910,013 1.65 21,219	918,232 1.65 21,855
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 3%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329	766,852 1.55 15,789 15,789 735,275	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329	766,852 1.55 15,789 15,789	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 3%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329	766,852 1.55 15,789 15,789 735,275	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 3%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329	766,852 1.55 15,789 15,789 735,275	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 3%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329	766,852 1.55 15,789 15,789 735,275	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - -	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - -	766,852 1.55 15,789 15,789 735,275 - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - -	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770 799,891 - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303 813,888 - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 -	877,677 1.62 19,418 <u>19,418</u> 838,841 - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment %	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - - 479,494	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - 494,695	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - 509,527	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - 523,956	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 15,789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - 564,452	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - 576,890	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - 588,727	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770 799,891 - - - 599,918	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - 620,171	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - 629,131	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - 637,241	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - 644,445	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - - - 650,682	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - 655,891
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 3% 1,700,000 <u>Payment %</u> 8.56%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - - - - 479,494 41,031	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - 494,695 42,331	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.5,789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - 576,890 49,365	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - 620,171 53,068	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - 629,131 53,835	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - 637,241 54,529	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - 655,891 56,125
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 <u>Payment %</u> 8.56% 13.09%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - - 479,494 41,031 62,745	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	708,268 1.50 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPT'S LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 <u>Payment %</u> 8.56% 13.09% 78.36%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - - - - 479,494 41,031	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - 494,695 42,331	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.57 1.5789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - 576,890 49,365	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - 620,171 53,068	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - 637,241 54,529	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - 655,891 56,125
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 <u>Payment %</u> 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 639,325 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.57 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 769,186 - - 576,890 49,365 75,490 452,035	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 <u>Payment %</u> 8.56% 13.09% 78.36%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - - 479,494 41,031 62,745	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.57 1.5789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPT'S LOANS Subsidy Loan Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 <u>Payment %</u> 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 639,325 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.57 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 769,186 - - 576,890 49,365 75,490 452,035	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan MOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 <u>Payment %</u> 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00% 100.00%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 639,325 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.57 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 769,186 - - 576,890 49,365 75,490 452,035	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan WOHCD Gap Loan Seller Carry Back Loan 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	VAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00% 100.00% Interest Rate	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - - 494,695 42,331 64,734 387,630 - 494,695	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - - - 576,890 49,365 75,490 452,035 - 576,890	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 826,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan O Total Residual Receipt Payments ResiDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan-Simple	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - 576,890 49,365 75,489 452,035 - 576,890 5,426,576	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 826,895 - - - - 620,171 53,068 81,154 485,949 - 620,171 5,643,265	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple MOHCD Gap LoanSimple	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - 479,494 41,031 62,745 375,718 - 479,494 5,004,895 7,653,631	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - 494,695 42,331 64,734 387,630 - 494,695 5,068,864 7,751,455	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - 509,527 43,601 66,675 399,252 - 509,527 5,131,533 7,847,290	728,372 1.52 14,882 44,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - 576,890 49,365 75,490 49,365 75,490 452,035 - 576,890 576,890 576,890	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 813,888 - - - - 610,416 52,234 79,877 478,305 - 610,416 52,234 79,877 478,305 - 610,416 52,234 79,877 478,305 - 610,416 52,590,498 8,549,153	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan—Simple MOHCD Gap Loan—Simple MOHCD Gap Loan—Simple Seller Carry Back Loan—Simple	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 1,700,000 1,700,000 8.56% 13,09% 78,36% 0.00% 100,00% 100,00% interest Rate 3.00% 3.00% 2.07%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	708,268 1.50 14,449 679,370 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	728,372 1.52 14,882 14,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 15,329 717,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	766,852 1.55 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - 576,890 49,365 75,489 452,035 - 576,890 5,426,576	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 813,888 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 826,895 - - - - 620,171 53,068 81,154 485,949 - 620,171 5,643,265	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SER Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple MOHCD Gap LoanSimple	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 01/24/20 3% 3% 1,700,000 Payment % 8.56% 13.09% 78.36% 0.00% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00%	666,564 1.47 Senior Staff Date: 13,619 13,619 639,325 - - - - 479,494 41,031 62,745 375,718 - 479,494 5,004,895 7,653,631	687,650 1.49 2/14/20 14,028 14,028 659,594 - - - 494,695 42,331 64,734 387,630 - 494,695 5,068,864 7,751,455	708,268 1.50 14,449 14,449 679,370 - - - 509,527 43,601 66,675 399,252 - 509,527 5,131,533 7,847,290	728,372 1.52 14,882 44,882 698,607 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	747,917 1.53 15,329 717,259 717,259 717,259 717,259 717,259 717,259 717,259 717,259 717,259 537,944 46,032 70,334 421,518 537,944 5,37,944 5,37,944 5,37,944	766,852 1.55 1.5789 15,789 735,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	785,127 1.56 16,262 16,262 752,602 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	802,687 1.57 16,750 16,750 769,186 - - - 576,890 49,365 75,490 49,365 75,490 452,035 - 576,890 576,890 576,890	819,475 1.58 17,253 17,253 784,969 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	835,432 1.59 17,770 799,891 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	850,495 1.61 Senior Staff Date: 18,303 813,888 - - - - 610,416 52,234 79,877 478,305 - 610,416 52,234 79,877 478,305 - 610,416 52,234 79,877 478,305 - 610,416 52,590,498 8,549,153	864,600 1.62 2/14/20 18,853 18,853 826,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	877,677 1.62 19,418 19,418 838,841 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	889,656 1.63 20,001 20,001 849,655 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	900,461 1.64 20,601 20,601 859,259 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	910,013 1.65 21,219 867,576 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	918,232 1.65 21,855 21,855 874,521 - - - - - - - - - - - - -



TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

CalHFA's Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan Program ("Perm Loan") provides competitive tax-exempt long-term financing for affordable multifamily rental housing Projects. Eligible projects include newly constructed or acquisition/rehabilitation developments that provide affordable housing opportunities for individuals, families, seniors, veterans, and special needs tenants ("Project").

Qualifications	 Available to for-profit, non-profit, and public agency sponsors. Tax-exempt bond authority must be obtained from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) or through a 501(c)(3) exemption. The Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan may be used with or without 4% low income housing tax credits. If a lender other than CalHFA is providing short-term, first-lien debt, CalHFA shall be used as the bond issuer (for more information, review the Conduit Issuer Program Term Sheet). For Section 8 Projects, a final commitment is conditioned upon review and acceptance by CalHFA of the HAP or AHAP contract. The Perm Loan will be credit-enhanced through CalHFA's HUD/FHA Risk Sharing Program. For existing CalHFA portfolio loans, the current owner is required to pay off all outstanding CalHFA debt. Visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy.
Loan Amount	 Minimum Perm Loan amount of \$5,000,000. Minimum 1.15x for debt service coverage ratio (include any financing with amortizing debt). Lesser of 90% of restricted value or 100% of development costs. For Projects with equity being cashed out, the Perm Loan amount will be restricted to no more than 80% of the restricted value.
Fees (subject to change)	 Application Fee: \$10,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal, and is credited toward the CalHFA Loan Fee. Perm Loan Fee: 1.00%, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing. Cost of Issuance Fee: \$110,000, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan Closing. Credit Enhancement Fee: included in the interest rate. Annual Administrative Fee:: \$7,500 annually (not to be duplicated if used in conjunction with CalHFA's Conduit Program). Inspection fees should be estimated at \$500 - \$1,000 per month (reports and fees can be shared with other construction lenders) Legal Fee: \$35,000 due at Perm Loan closing. Administrative Fee: \$1,000 at Perm Loan closing. Letter of Interest Fee: \$5,000 at LOI request, and is credited towards the CalHFA Perm Loan Fee

Steve Lierly, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8813 slierly@calhfa.ca.gov Ruth Vakili, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8816 rvakili@calhfa.ca.gov

TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Rate & Terms (subject to change)	 Interest Rate: 17 Year Balloon: 15 Year "AAA" MMD (Municipal Market Data) plus CalHFA spread 30 Year Balloon and Fully Amortizing Loans: 30 Year "AAA" MMD plus CalHFA spread Estimated CalHFA Spread: 2.00% to 2.50% Rate may be locked up to 30 days prior to the construction loan closing. Rate may be locked for the term of the construction period, not to exceed 3 years. Amortization/Term: Amortization: Up to 35 Year Amortization¹ Term: Fully Amortizing, and 17 or 30 Year Balloons available² Perm Loan Reduction: up to 10% reduction at Perm Loan closing permitted at no cost. A six-month extension is permitted upon payment of a fee equal to 0.50% of the Perm Loan amount. Breakage Fee (if applicable): between construction loan closing and Perm Loan closing and calculated based on hedge termination cost. 1. The Agency may offer up to a 40 year amortization at its discretion. 2. Balloon loans subject to agency approved exit strategy.
Loan Closing Requirements	 90% stabilized rental housing occupancy for 90 days as evidenced by rent rolls. 90% of tax credit investor equity shall have been paid into the Project. Project income is sufficient to pay operating expenses, required debt service, reserves and monitoring fees. For mixed-use Projects, 100% non-residential occupancy as evidenced by executed leases or guarantees.
Prepayment	 The Perm Loan may be prepaid at par after 15 years of the Perm Loan period. However, the Perm Loan may be prepaid after 10 years of the Perm Loan period subject to a yield maintenance calculation of: 5% of the principal balance after the end of year 10 4% of the principal balance after the end of year 11 3% of the principal balance after the end of year 12 2% of the principal balance after the end of year 13 1% of the principal balance after the end of year 14
Subordinate Financing	Financing or grants are encouraged from local governments and third parties to achieve project feasibility. All financing, leases, development and regulatory agreements must be coterminous (or have a longer term than the combined terms of any CalHFA Acq/Rehab Loan and Perm Loan) and be subordinate to CalHFA financing.

TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	Must maintain the greater of (A) existing affordability restrictions, or (B) either (i) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area (county) median gross income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (ii) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"): however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI ("10% @ 50% AMI"). CalHFA's regulated units must represent a pro-rata share of the available unit sizes (by bedroom count and square feet), and be disbursed throughout the project.
Due Diligence	 The following due diligence is required to be provided at the Owner/Borrower's expense: Appraisal (a construction lender's appraisal may be acceptable). HUD-2530 previous participation clearance. Construction Costs Review for new construction loans (other construction lender's review is acceptable). Physical Needs Assessment ("PNA") for rehabilitation projects with a Replacement Reserve Needs Analysis ("RRNA") over time for the first 20-year term (other lender's PNA/RRNA may be acceptable). Phase I Environmental Site Assessment including but not limited to impact reviews that meet federal environmental requirements (such as historic preservation and noise remediation). Market Study satisfactory to CalHFA. NEPA Review. Termite/Dry Rot reports by licensed company. Seismic review and other studies may be required at CalHFA's discretion.
Required Impounds and Reserves	 Replacement Reserve: Initial cash deposit required for existing Projects, with annual deposits between \$250 and \$500 per unit/per year depending on the Project type and PNA/RRNA findings. Operating Expense Reserve: 3-6 months of operating expenses, reserves, debt service, and monitoring fees due at Perm Loan closing (letter of credit or cash) and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan. Impounds held by CalHFA: One year's prepaid earthquake, hazard and liability insurance premiums, and property tax assessments are collected at loan closing. An earthquake insurance waiver is available for Projects which have met CalHFA earthquake waiver standards during rehabilitation or construction. Transition Operating Reserve (TOR): required for Projects with rental subsidy contracts with contract terms that are less than 20 years. Other reserves as required (at CalHFA's discretion).

Last revised: 4/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.



CONDUIT ISSUER PROGRAM

MULTIFAMILY HOUSING BONDS

The CalHFA Conduit Issuer Program is designed to facilitate access to tax-exempt and taxable bonds ("Bond") by developers that seek financing for eligible projects that provide affordable multifamily rental housing for individuals, families, seniors, veterans or special needs tenants ("Project"). The conduit Bonds may be used to finance the acquisition, rehabilitation, and/or development of an existing Project, or they can be used for the construction of a new Project.

Qualifications	 Available to for-profit, non-profit or public agency sponsors. Non-profit borrowers may be eligible for 501(c)(3) bonds. If bond proceeds are utilized to pay off an existing CalHFA portfolio loan visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy.
Bond Amount	Bond amount is determined by the loan amount of the selected construction lender.
Fees (subject to change)	 Application Fee: \$5,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal (covers the cost of the TEFRA) and is credited towards the CalHFA Issuer Fee. Issuer Fee: The greater of \$15,000 or 0.20% of the Bond amount if less than \$20 million dollars If more than \$20 million dollars: \$40,000 + 0.10% of the amount above \$20 million dollars Annual Administrative Fee: \$7,500 (scattered site projects may require increased fees) due and payable in advance in annual installments commencing on Bond issuance through the term of the regulatory period. Public Sale: additional fee of \$5,000 to \$10,000 applies when Bonds are sold to the public. CDLAC Allocation Fee: 0.035% of the Bond amount, \$1,200 of which is due at time of CDLAC application submittal with the remaining fee due at construction loan closing, and is payable to CDLAC. CDLAC Performance Deposit: 0.50% of the requested Bond amount, not to exceed \$100,000, due at time of CDLAC application submittal. Deposit to be refunded after the Bond closing, upon receipt of authorization letter from CDLAC. The Borrower shall be responsible for all other costs of Bond issuance including fees of the underwriter, trustee, rating agencies, lender, compliance administrator, all Bond counsel legal fees, and any other parties required to complete the transaction.

Brian Anderson, Financing Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8651 banderson@calhfa.ca.gov

CONDUIT ISSUER PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	 Either (A) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (B) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals
	whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"); however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI.
	 Borrower will be required to enter into a Regulatory Agreement which will be recorded against the Project for the Qualified Project Period (as defined in the CalHFA Regulatory Agreement). This includes the latter of the federally-required qualified project period, repayment of the Bond funded loan, redemption of the
	Bonds or the full term of the CDLAC Resolution requirements.

Last revised: 03/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1 OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY 2 3 4 5 **RESOLUTION NO. 20-03** 6 **RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A FINAL LOAN COMMITMENT** 7 8 WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has received a 9 loan application on behalf of Hayes Valley IV, LP, a California limited partnership (the 10 "Borrower"), seeking a loan commitment, the proceeds of which are to be used to provide 11 financing for a multifamily housing development located in the City and County of San 12 Francisco, California, to be known as Hayes Valley South (the "Development"); and 13 14 WHEREAS, the loan application has been reviewed by Agency staff which prepared a 15 report presented to the Board on the meeting date recited below (the "Staff Report"), 16 recommending Board approval subject to certain recommended terms and conditions; and 17 18 WHEREAS, Agency staff has determined or expects to determine prior to making a 19 binding commitment to fund the loan for which the application has been made, that (i) the 20 Agency can effectively and prudently raise capital to fund the loan for which the application has 21 been made, by direct access to the capital markets, by private placement, or other means and (ii) 22 any financial mechanisms needed to insure prudent and reasonable financing of loans can be 23 achieved; and 24 25 WHEREAS, pursuant to the Executive Director's authority to issue Conduit Bonds, 26 under Resolution 19-06 the Agency has filed an application with the California Debt Limit 27 Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") for an allocation of California Qualified Private Activity 28 Bonds for the Development; and 29 30 WHEREAS, the Development has received a TEFRA Resolution as required by the 31 Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1983, and under 26 U.S.C. section 147(f); and 32 33 WHEREAS, Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations requires the Agency, as the 34 issuer of tax-exempt bonds, to declare its reasonable official intent to reimburse prior 35 expenditures for the Development with proceeds of a subsequent borrowing; and 36 37 WHEREAS, on September 21, 2019, the Executive Director exercised the authority 38 delegated to her under Resolution 15-16 to declare the official intent of the Agency to reimburse 39 such prior expenditures for the Development; and 40 41 42 WHEREAS, the Board wishes to grant the staff the authority to enter into a loan commitment to provide permanent financing for the development and taking out the Conduit 43 Bonds upon Agency staff determining in its judgment that reasonable and prudent financing 44 45 mechanisms can be achieved: 46

Resolution No. 20-03 Page 2

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:

32

1. The Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver a final commitment letter, in a form acceptable to the Agency, and subject to recommended terms and conditions set forth in the Staff Report and any terms and conditions as the Board has designated in the Minutes of the Board Meeting, in relation to the Development described above and as follows:

10 11	PROJECT <u>NUMBER</u>	DEVELOPMENT NAME/ LOCALITY	MORTGAGE <u>AMOUNT</u>	
12			** * *** =*= **	
13	19-046-A/N	HAYES VALLEY SOUTH	\$24,099,797.00	Tax-Exempt
14				Permanent First
15				Mortgage Loan
16				w/HUD Risk Sharing
17				
18			\$ 3,500,000.00	Subsidy GAP Loan
19				

The Board recognizes that in the event that staff cannot determine that reasonable and prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved, the staff will not enter into loan commitments to finance the Development. In addition, access to capital markets may require significant changes to the terms of loans submitted to the Board. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 below, the staff is authorized to make any needed modifications to the loan which in staff's judgment are directly or indirectly the result of the disruptions to the capital markets referred to above.

26

1 2

3

9

The Executive Director may modify the terms and conditions of the loans or 27 2. loans as described in the Staff Report, provided that major modifications, as defined below, 28 must be submitted to this Board for approval. "Major modifications" as used herein means 29 modifications which either (i) increase the total aggregate amount of any loans made pursuant to 30 the Resolution by more than 7%; or (ii) modifications which in the judgment of the Executive 31 Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, adversely change the 32 33 financial or public purpose aspects of the final commitment in a substantial way. 34

SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 20-03 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 17th day of March 2020, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote: AYES: NOES: **ABSTENTIONS:** ABSENT: IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 17th day of March 2020. ATTEST: CLAIRE TAURIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: February 26, 2020

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: ANNUAL MULTIFAMILY BOND FINANCING AUTHORIZATION RESOLUTION 20-04

Resolution 20-04 would give the Agency the authority necessary to finance the lending activity proposed in the Agency's business plan and manage outstanding multifamily debt obligations. The resolution comprises four articles providing appropriate levels of authorization for each of the following: issuance of new money bonds, conduit bonds for new lending under the multifamily programs, issuance of refunding bonds for debt management purposes and for new Agency financed permanent take-out loans replacing short-term conduit bonds providing construction financing, and provisions applicable to all bonds issued under the resolution.

The following summarize the main authorizations contained in each of the four articles.

ARTICLE I - AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF REFUNDING BONDS

Article I authorizes the sale and issuance of refunding bonds in an amount equal to the amount of bonds being redeemed or maturing in connection with such issuance. This authority provides staff with tools to manage multifamily bonds previously issued and outstanding. This authority additionally provides for permanent bond financing refunding short-term conduit bonds issued to finance the construction of a development.

ARTICLE II – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF NEW MONEY BONDS

Article II authorizes multifamily bonds to be issued in the aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the amount of private activity bond volume cap made available for the multifamily program by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC). Article II also authorizes up to \$250 million for the combined amount of 501(c)(3) bonds, "governmental purpose" bonds, and federally-taxable multifamily bonds.

ARTICLE III – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF CONDUIT BONDS

Article III authorizes the offer, sale and issuance of up to \$2.5 billion of multifamily housing revenue bonds in one or more series on a conduit basis.

ARTICLE IV – PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

Article IV authorizes the forms and terms of Refunding Bonds, New Money Bonds and Conduit Bonds (collectively, "Bonds").

The resolution authorizes the staff to circulate preliminary official statements and official statements relating to Bonds as necessary to prospective and actual bond investors. Bonds are authorized to be sold at negotiated or competitive sale as public offerings or as private placements depending on market conditions at the time of sale.

The resolution authorizes the Agency to enter into documents and agreements in connection with the Agency's multifamily lending programs. The resolution further authorizes the Agency to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the Agency and to enter into contracts for the sale of foreclosed properties.

The resolution authorizes the Agency to enter into credit facilities and related agreements, including, one or more reimbursement agreements, letter of credit agreements, and standby bond purchase agreements, or other arrangements with respect to credit enhancement or liquidity support, and any related intercreditor agreements.

Attachments

1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS
2	OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3	RESOLUTION NO. 20-04
4	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FINANCING OF THE AGENCY'S
5	MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM, THE ISSUANCE OF MULTIFAMILY
6	BONDS, THE AGENCY'S MULTIFAMILY BOND INDENTURES, CREDIT
7	FACILITIES FOR MULTIFAMILY PURPOSES, AND RELATED FINANCIAL
8	AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
9	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has
10	determined that there exists a need in California for the financing of mortgage loans for the
11	acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of multi-unit rental housing
12	developments for the purpose of providing housing for persons and families of low or moderate
13	income (each a "Development");
14 15 16 17 18	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of an ongoing program to make or acquire, or to make loans to lenders to make or acquire, mortgage loans (the "Loans"), or to act as a conduit issuer, or otherwise to enter into such financial agreements and arrangements as may reasonably be required for the purpose of financing Developments (the "Program");
19	WHEREAS, pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety
20	Code of the State of California (the "Act"), the Agency has the authority to issue bonds to
21	provide sufficient funds for the Program, including the making of loans to finance
22	Developments, the payment of capitalized interest on bonds, the establishment of reserves to
23	secure bonds, and the payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or
24	convenient to, the issuance of bonds (the "Program Purposes"); and
25 26	WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Agency has the authority to enter into credit facilities and certain other agreements in connection with the Program;
27 28	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:
29	ARTICLE I
30	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF REFUNDING BONDS
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Section 1. Determination of Need and Amount of Refunding Bonds . The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the offer, sale and issuance of one or more series of multifamily housing revenue bonds ("Refunding Bonds") in an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of prior multifamily bonds to be redeemed or maturing in connection with such issuance (the related "Refunded Bonds") is necessary to provide sufficient funds for the management of the Agency's existing debt related to the Program, or to provide sufficient funds for Board-authorized, Agency financing of Developments (including permanent financing for Developments which may be financed in part by Conduit Bonds, as defined herein), or financing, refinancing or carrying existing Loans, and for related Program Purposes.

3 Refunding Bonds may be issued at such time or times on or before the day 60 days after the first 4 date after March 1, 2021 on which is held a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency (the 5 "Board") at which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director of the Agency (the "Executive 6 Director") deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer of the State of California (the 7 "Treasurer") as to the timing of each such issuance; provided, however, that if the Refunding 8 Bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held such 9 meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase agreement providing for the issuance of such Refunding 10 Bonds on a later date on or before October 1, 2022, upon specified terms and conditions, such Refunding Bonds may be issued on such later date. 11 12 Section 3. Approval of Refunding Bond Indentures. (a) Refunding Bonds may be issued under and pursuant to any new indenture or similar form of document (each a "Refunding 13 14 Bond New Indenture"), in one or more forms similar to one or more of the following (collectively, the "Refunding Bond Prior Indentures" and, together with the Refunding Bond 15 New Indentures, the "Refunding Bond Indentures"): 16 17 the Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III indenture, dated as of (i) March 1, 1997; 18 19 (ii) the Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds indenture, 20 dated as of December 1, 2009; 21 Article XIII of the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds (iii) indenture, dated as of December 1, 2009, or any successor provision; 22 23 any indenture authorizing Special Obligation Multifamily Housing (iv) 24 Revenue Bonds; or 25 any indenture authorizing Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (v) 26 (FHA Risk-Share Insured Mortgage Loan program). 27 The Executive Director and the Secretary of the Board (the "Secretary") (b) 28 are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute 29 and acknowledge and to deliver with respect to each series of Refunding Bonds a Refunding 30 Bond Indenture with such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon 31 consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the 32 execution and delivery thereof. 33 The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the 34 Program those matters required to be determined under the applicable Refunding Bond Indenture 35 in connection with the issuance of each such series of Refunding Bonds. 36

Authorization and Timing of Refunding Bonds. The Refunding Bonds

described in Section 1 are hereby authorized to be issued for the purposes described in Section 1.

1

2

Section 2.

1 2	ARTICLE II AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF NEW MONEY BONDS
2	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF NEW MONET BONDS
3 4	Section 4. <u>Determination of Need and Amount of New Money Bonds</u> . The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the offer, sale and issuance of one or more
5	series of multifamily housing revenue bonds ("New Money Bonds") in an aggregate amount not
6 7	to exceed the sum of the following amounts is necessary to provide sufficient funds for new lending under the Program:
8 9	(i) the aggregate amount of private activity bond allocations under federal tax law heretofore or hereafter made quailable to the A general for such
9 10	federal tax law heretofore or hereafter made available to the Agency for such purpose; and
11	
11 12	(ii) if and to the extent the New Money Bonds are "qualified 501(c)(3) bonds" under federal tax law, are not "private activity bonds" under federal tax
13	law, or are determined by the Executive Director to be intended not to be tax-
14	exempt for federal income tax purposes, \$250,000,000.
15	Section 5. <u>Authorization and Timing of New Money Bonds</u> . The New Money
16 17	Bonds described in Section 4 are hereby authorized to be issued for the purpose of financing the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of Developments and for
18	other Program Purposes. New Money Bonds may be issued at such time or times on or before
19	the day 60 days after the first date after March 1, 2021 on which is held a meeting of the Board at
20 21	which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer as to the timing of each such issuance; <i>provided, however</i> , that if the New Money
22	Bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held such
23 24	meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase agreement providing for the issuance of such New Money Bonds on a later date on or before October 1, 2022, upon specified terms and conditions,
24 25	such New Money Bonds may be issued on such later date.
26	Section 6. <u>Approval of New Money Bond Indentures</u> . (a) New Money Bonds
20 27	may be issued under and pursuant to any new indenture or similar form of document (each a
28	"New Money Bond New Indenture"), in one or more forms similar to one or more of the
29 30	following (collectively, the "New Money Bond Prior Indentures" and, together with the New Money Bond New Indentures, the "New Money Bond Indentures"):
31 32	(i) the Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997;
33 34	(ii) the Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds indenture, dated as of December 1, 2009;
35 36	(iii) any indenture authorizing Special Obligation Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds; or
50	
37	(iv) any indenture authorizing Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (EHA Bick Share Insured Mortgage Lean program)
38	(FHA Risk-Share Insured Mortgage Loan program).

(b) The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and
directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to
deliver with respect to each series of New Money Bonds a New Money Bond Indenture with
such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the
Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and
delivery thereof.

The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on
behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the
Program those matters required to be determined under the applicable New Money Bond
Indenture in connection with the issuance of each such series of New Money Bonds.

11

12

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF CONDUIT BONDS

13 Determination of Need and Amount of Conduit Bonds. The Agency is Section 7. of the opinion and hereby determines that the offer, sale and issuance of one or more series of 14 15 multifamily housing revenue bonds on a "conduit" basis, meaning that (a) the Agency is not liable for payment of the principal of, premium or interest on such bonds, except from revenues 16 received from loans made or purchased with the proceeds of such bonds and related or ancillary 17 18 collateral, (b) the Agency has not contributed or pledged any funds or assets to such bonds other 19 than the collateral described in the immediately preceding clause, and (c) there is otherwise no obligation of or material financial risk to the General Fund of the Agency under the terms of 20 21 such bonds (the "Conduit Bonds"), in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the 22 following amounts, is necessary to provide sufficient funds for the Program:

- (i) the aggregate amount of private activity bond allocations under
 federal tax law heretofore or hereafter made available to the Agency for such
 purpose; and
- (ii) if and to the extent the Conduit Bonds are (A) refunding bonds in
 an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of bonds to be redeemed
 or maturing in connection with such issuance, (B) "qualified 501(c)(3) bonds"
 under federal tax law, (C) are otherwise not "private activity bonds" under federal
 tax law, or (D) are determined by the Executive Director not to be intended to be
 tax-exempt for federal income tax purposes, \$2,500,000,000.

32 Authorization and Timing of Conduit Bonds. The Conduit Bonds Section 8. 33 described in Section 7 are hereby authorized to be issued for the purpose of providing funding 34 for the Program, and for other Program Purposes. Conduit Bonds may be issued at such time or times on or before the day 60 days after the first date after March 1, 2021 on which is held a 35 36 meeting of the Board at which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer as to the timing of each such issuance; provided, however, 37 38 that if Conduit Bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is 39 held such meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase agreement providing for the issuance of such 40 Conduit Bonds on a later date on or before October 1, 2022, upon specified terms and conditions, 41 such Conduit Bonds may be issued on such later date.

1 Section 9. <u>Approval of Conduit Bond Indentures</u>. (a) Conduit Bonds may be 2 issued under and pursuant to any indenture or similar form of document (each a "Conduit Bond 3 Indenture") meeting the requirements for Conduit Bonds described in Section 7(a), (b) and (c), 4 above.

5 (b) The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and 6 directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to 7 deliver with respect to each series of Conduit Bonds a Conduit Bond Indenture with such 8 changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's 9 legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

10 The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on 11 behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the 12 Program those matters required to be determined under the applicable Conduit Bond Indenture in 13 connection with the issuance of each such series of Conduit Bonds.

14

ARTICLE IV

15 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

16 Approval of Forms and Terms of Bonds. Refunding Bonds, New Section 10. Money Bonds and Conduit Bonds (collectively, "Bonds") shall be in such denominations, have 17 such registration provisions, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment 18 19 at such place or places within or outside of the State of California, be subject to such terms of 20 prepayment or redemption (including from such sinking fund installments as may be provided 21 for) and contain such terms and conditions as each Refunding Bond Indenture, New Money 22 Bond Indenture or Conduit Bond Indenture (each a "Bond Indenture") shall provide. Bonds 23 shall have the maturity or maturities and shall bear interest at the fixed, adjustable or variable 24 rate or rates deemed appropriate by the Executive Director in furtherance of the objectives of the 25 Program.

Bonds and the related Bond Indenture(s) may contain such provisions as may be necessary to accommodate an option to put such Bonds prior to maturity for purchase by or on behalf of the Agency or a person other than the Agency, to accommodate the requirements of any provider of bond insurance or other credit enhancement or liquidity support or to accommodate the requirements of purchasers of indexed floating-rate bonds.

- Bonds may be issued on a drawdown basis comprised of one or more advances.
 For purposes of Sections 2, 5 and 8, the date of the initial draw (or advance) for any issue of
 drawdown Bond shall be considered the issue date of such issue.
- Bonds may otherwise have such commercially reasonable terms as may be
 approved by the Executive Director, such approval to be evidenced by the execution and delivery
 of the documents relating to such Bonds in accordance with this resolution.
- Section 11. <u>Authorization of Disclosure</u>. The Executive Director is hereby
 authorized to circulate one or more preliminary official statements relating to Bonds and to
 execute and circulate one or more official statements relating to Bonds, and the circulation of
 such preliminary official statement and such official statement to prospective and actual

purchasers of Bonds is hereby approved. The Executive Director is further authorized to hold
 information meetings concerning Bonds and to distribute other information and material relating

3 to Bonds, including by posting of such information on one or more websites maintained by or at

4 the direction of the Agency.

5 Section 12. Authorization of Sale of Bonds. Bonds are hereby authorized to be sold at negotiated or competitive sale or sales, including but not limited to private placements and 6 7 public offerings. The Executive Director is hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name 8 and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver one or more agreements, by and among the 9 Agency, the Treasurer, if applicable, and such purchasers or underwriters as the Executive Director may select (the "Purchasers"), relating to the sale of the Bonds, in such form as the 10 11 Executive Director may approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be evidenced conclusively by the execution and delivery of said agreements by the 12 Executive Director. 13

14 The Treasurer is hereby authorized and requested, without further action of this 15 Board and unless instructed otherwise by this Board, to sell the Bonds pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in each such agreement as finally executed on behalf of the Agency. The 16 17 Treasurer is hereby further authorized and requested to deposit the proceeds of any good faith deposit to be received by the Treasurer under the terms of such agreement in a special trust 18 19 account for the benefit of the Agency, and the amount of such deposit shall be retained by the 20 Agency, applied at the time of delivery of the applicable Bonds as part of the purchase price 21 thereof, or returned to the Purchasers, as provided in such agreement.

Section 13. <u>Authorization of Execution of Bonds</u>. The Executive Director is hereby authorized and directed to execute, and the Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to attest, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency and under its seal, the Bonds, in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount authorized hereby, in accordance with each Bond Indenture in one or more of the forms set forth in such indenture.

27 Section 14. Authorization of Delivery of Bonds. The Bonds when so executed shall be delivered to the trustee, fiscal agent or other authenticating agent ("Trustee") to be 28 29 authenticated or caused to be duly and properly authenticated. The Trustee is hereby requested 30 and directed to authenticate, or cause to be authenticated, the Bonds by the execution of the 31 certificate of authentication and registration appearing thereon, and to deliver or cause to be 32 delivered the Bonds when duly executed and authenticated to the Purchasers in accordance with 33 written instructions executed on behalf of the Agency by the Executive Director, which 34 instructions said officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of 35 the Agency, to execute and deliver to the Trustee.

Section 15. <u>Authorization of Program Documents</u>. The Executive Director is hereby authorized and directed to execute all documents the Executive Director deems necessary or appropriate in connection with the Program, including but not limited to (in each case with such other parties as the Executive Director may select in furtherance of the objectives of the Program): 1 (a) regulatory agreements, loan agreements, origination and/or servicing 2 agreements (or other loan-to-lender documents), developer agreements, financing agreements, 3 investment agreements, intercreditor agreements, subordination agreements, agreements to enter 4 into escrow and forward purchase agreements, escrow and forward purchase agreements, 5 refunding agreements and continuing disclosure agreements;

6 (b) one or more mortgage sale agreements with such purchasers as the 7 Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program (and any such 8 sale of Loans may be on either a current or a forward purchase basis);

9 (c) contracts to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the 10 Agency with such attorneys or foreclosure companies as the Executive Director may select in 11 accordance with the objectives of the Program;

(d) contracts for the sale of foreclosed properties with such purchasers as the
 Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program, which may be
 on an all-cash basis or may include financing by the Agency; and

(e) any other agreements, including but not limited to real estate brokerage
 agreements and construction contracts, necessary or convenient for the rehabilitation, listing and
 sale of such foreclosed properties.

18 Authorization of Credit Facilities and Related Agreements. The Section 16. 19 Executive Director is hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the 20 Agency, one or more short-term or long-term credit or liquidity facilities, together with any 21 extensions or other amendments thereto, including but not limited to repurchase agreements, which may be secured as to repayment by a general obligation pledge of the Agency, for the 22 23 purposes of (i) improving the credit and/or liquidity profile of Bonds of the Agency, 24 (ii) financing the purchase of Loans on an interim basis, prior to the financing of such Loans with 25 Bonds, whether issued or to be issued; (iii) financing expenditures of the Agency incident to, and 26 necessary or convenient to, the issuance of Bonds and/or preservation of bonds for subsequent 27 recycling, including, but not limited to, Agency expenditures to pay costs of issuance, capitalized 28 interest, redemption price of Prior Bonds (as defined below) or bonds issued by another issuer 29 for the purpose of preservation for subsequent recycling, costs relating to credit enhancement or 30 liquidity support, costs relating to investment products, or net payments and expenses relating to interest rate hedges and other financial products; and (iv) enabling the Agency to restructure 31 32 existing debt and related purposes, including, but not limited to, the redemption of existing bonds 33 and the acquisition of bonds that have been put to liquidity providers as bank bonds.

- The Executive Director is hereby further authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, one or more reimbursement agreements, letter of credit agreements, standby bond purchase agreements, or other arrangements with respect to credit enhancement or liquidity support, and any intercreditor agreements related thereto, together with any extensions or other amendments thereto.
- 39 Section 17. Use of Agency Moneys for Debt Restructuring. The Executive Director
 40 is hereby authorized to use available Agency moneys (other than and in addition to the proceeds

of Bonds) (i) to make or purchase loans to be financed by Bonds (including Bonds authorized by
prior resolutions of the Board) in anticipation of draws on a credit facility, the issuance of Bonds
or the availability of Bond proceeds for such purposes and (ii) to purchase Agency Bonds to
enable the Agency to restructure its debt and for related purposes as authorized under Resolution

5 No. 08-42 and any future Board resolutions amendatory or supplemental thereto.

6 The Executive Director is hereby authorized to use available Agency moneys to 7 purchase Agency Bonds to enable the Agency to restructure its debt and for related purposes. 8 Any Agency Bonds so purchased shall remain outstanding for all purposes except to the extent 9 that the Executive Director expressly provides for the retirement or redemption, and cancellation, of such Bonds. Any Agency Bonds so purchased may be purchased and resold, in each case on 10 11 such terms as may be determined by the Executive Director to be in the best interests of the Agency. The Agency may establish any account or accounts as may be necessary or desirable in 12 connection with the purchase of such Bonds. 13

14 Authorization of Other Financial Agreements Related to Bonds. The Section 18. 15 Executive Director is hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, any and all agreements and documents designed to amend, modify or replace existing 16 17 agreements and documents related to Bonds to (i) reduce or hedge the amount or duration of any 18 payment, interest rate, spread or similar risk with respect to Bonds or related investments, 19 (ii) result in a lower cost of borrowing when used in combination with the issuance or carrying of 20 Bonds or related investments, or (iii) enhance the relationship between risk and return with 21 respect to the existing debt of the Program or any portion thereof. Such agreements and other documents are authorized to be entered into with parties selected by the Executive Director, after 22 23 giving due consideration for the creditworthiness of the counterparties, when applicable, or any 24 other criteria in furtherance of the objectives of the management of the debt of the Program.

Section 19. <u>Ratification of Prior Actions; Not a Repeal of Prior Resolutions</u>.
(a) All actions previously taken by the officers of the Agency in connection with the
implementation of the Program, including but not limited to the issuance of the Bonds, the
issuance of any prior bonds of the Agency (the "Prior Bonds"), the execution and delivery of
related financial agreements and related program agreements and the implementation of any
credit facilities as described above are hereby approved and ratified.

(b) This resolution is not intended to repeal in whole or in part any prior resolution of the Agency with respect to the authority granted to the Executive Director in relation to Prior Bonds and related agreements, including but not limited to (i) the authority to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined in relation to Prior Bonds, whether under indentures or other related agreements, and (ii) the authority to amend, modify or replace financial agreements of the types described in Section 18 of this resolution.

38 Section 20. <u>Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements</u>. The Treasurer and 39 any duly authorized deputy thereof, the Executive Director, and any other persons authorized in 40 writing by the Executive Director are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do 41 any and all things and to execute and deliver any and all agreements and documents which they 42 individually or collectively deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the issuance,

1 sale, delivery, remarketing, conversion and administration of Bonds and Prior Bonds and 2 otherwise to effectuate the purposes of this resolution, including declaring the official intent of 3 the Agency for purposes of U.S. Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2, and including executing 4 and delivering any amendment or supplement to any agreement or document, or executing and 5 delivering any termination agreement or other document relating to Bonds or Prior Bonds in any 6 manner. Such agreements may include, but are not limited to, remarketing agreements, tender 7 agreements or similar agreements regarding any put option for Bonds or Prior Bonds, broker-8 dealer agreements, market agent agreements, auction agent agreements or other agreements 9 necessary or desirable in connection with the issuance of Bonds in, or the conversion of Bonds or 10 Prior Bonds to or from, an auction rate mode or an indexed rate mode, agreements for the investment of moneys relating to the Bonds or Prior Bonds, reimbursement agreements, letter of 11 12 credit agreements, intercreditor agreements or other arrangements relating to any credit 13 enhancement or liquidity support or put option provided for the Bonds or the Prior Bonds, 14 continuing disclosure agreements and agreements for necessary services provided in the course of the issuance of the bonds, including but not limited to, agreements with bond underwriters, 15 16 remarketing agents, placement agents, private placement purchasers, bond trustees, fiscal agents, 17 escrow agents, bond counsel and financial advisors and contracts for consulting services or 18 information services relating to the financial management of the Agency, including advisors or 19 consultants on interest rate swaps, cash flow management, and similar matters, and contracts for 20 financial printing and similar services. The Executive Director, any persons authorized in writing by the Executive Director are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to 21 22 provide as necessary for payment of costs of issuance related to Bonds and to provide for the 23 Agency to contribute capital as necessary to facilitate the issuance of Bonds.

This resolution shall constitute full, separate, complete and additional authority for the execution and delivery of all agreements and instruments described in this resolution, without regard to any limitation in the Agency's regulations and without regard to any other resolution of the Board that does not expressly amend and limit this resolution.

28 Section 21. <u>Certain Definitions</u>. For purposes of this resolution, the term "financing" 29 shall include both "financing and "refinancing", the term "bonds" shall include, as set forth in 30 Section 50058 of the Act, "bonds, notes (including bond anticipation notes and construction loan 31 notes), debentures, interim or other certificates, or other evidences of financial indebtedness 32 issued by the Agency, the term "indenture" shall include indentures, trust agreements, loan 33 agreements, financing agreements and all comparable documents providing for the issuance of 34 bonds, and the term "costs of issuance" shall include costs of refunding or other customary 35 transaction costs as applicable.

Section 22. <u>Additional Delegation</u>. Any and all actions by the Executive Director approved or authorized by this resolution may be taken instead by the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency or the Director of Financing of the Agency, or by any other person specifically authorized in writing by the Executive Director, and except to the extent otherwise taken by another person shall be taken by the Chief Deputy Director during any period during which the office of the Executive Director is vacant.

I, CLAIRE TAURIAINEN, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 20-04 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 17th day of March 2020, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:

- 9 AYES:
- 10 NOES:
- 11 ABSTENTIONS:
- 12 ABSENT:

13 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this _____ day of ______ 20___.

CLAIRE TAURIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: February 26, 2020

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: ANNUAL MULTIFAMILY NON-BOND FINANCING AUTHORIZATION RESOLUTION 20-05

Resolution 20-05 would give the Executive Director the authority necessary to finance various multifamily programs with non-bond financed sources. The following summarize the main authorizations contained in each of the three articles.

ARTICLE I – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF BORROWING TO FINANCE THE PROGRAM

Article I authorizes Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds for new lending under the Program. The borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds can be secured by the general obligation of the Agency.

ARTICLE II – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF USE OF AGENCY NON-BOND FUNDS TO FINANCE THE PROGRAM

Article II authorizes the use of funds of the Agency, from non-bond sources under Agency control, or from State of California funds administered by the Agency for the purposes of: i) financing, carrying or warehousing, for future committed financing of the Agency by Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds; ii) new loans for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of Developments, including providing subordinate or gap financing and to supplement interest rates or costs of the financing of loans by the Agency.

ARTICLE III – PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE USE OF EXTERNALLY-SOURCED NON-BOND FUNDS AND AGENCY NON-BOND FUNDS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

Article III authorizes the Executive Director to execute all documents they deem necessary or appropriate in connection with the Program.

Attachments

1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS
2	OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3	RESOLUTION NO. 20-05
4	RESOLUTION NO. 20-05
5 6	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FINANCING OF THE AGENCY'S MULTIFAMILY
0 7	HOUSING PROGRAM FROM NON-BOND SOURCES AND RELATED FINANCIAL
8	AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
9	MOREENERVIS MICE CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
10	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has
11	determined that there exists a need in California for the financing of mortgage loans for the
12	acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of multi-unit rental housing
13	developments for the purpose of providing housing for persons and families of low or moderate
14	income (the "Developments");
15	
16	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the
17	Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of an ongoing program (the "Program")
18	to make or acquire, or to make loans to lenders to make or acquire, mortgage loans, for the
19	purpose of financing such Developments (the "Loans");
20	
21	WHEREAS, pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety
22	Code of the State of California (the "Act"), the Agency has the authority to borrow money and
23	utilize its own funds as necessary to provide sufficient funds to finance the Program, including
24	the making of Loans, and the payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or
25	convenient to, the borrowing of money or use of the Agency's own funds; and
26	
27	WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Agency has the authority to enter into credit
28	facilities, certificates of participation, forward interest rate locks, forward purchase agreements,
29	purchase and sale agreements, financing agreements, loan agreements and certain other
30	agreements for the purpose of financing the Program, including the making of Loans and the
31	payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the financing
32	of the Program from non-bond sources;
33	WHEDEAS the Agency has by its Desclutions 10.02 and 10.14 the outbority to
34 25	WHEREAS, the Agency has, by its Resolutions 19-02 and 19-14, the authority to utilize funds related to SP2 and AP101 respectively, for the implementation of a breader mixed
35	utilize funds related to SB2 and AB101, respectively, for the implementation of a broader mixed- income strategy and shall deploy these funds as part of various CalHFA programs.
36 37	income strategy and shan deploy these funds as part of various Cariff'A programs.
38	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the California Housing Finance
38 39	Agency as follows:
40	rigency as follows.
41	ARTICLE I
42	
43	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF BORROWING TO FINANCE THE PROGRAM
44	
45	Section 1. Determination of Need and Amount of Borrowing to Finance
46	Programs. The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the borrowing of funds

from external non-bond sources ("Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds"), including but not limited to financing provided by the Federal Government, the selling or securitization of Loans within the Agency's portfolio ("Agency Loans"), the pledge of Agency Loans as collateral to secure financing, assigning or participations in Agency Loans is necessary to provide sufficient funds for new lending under the Program.

49

7 <u>Section 2</u>. <u>Authorization</u>. The borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond 8 Funds described in Section 1 is hereby authorized to be for the purpose of financing and/or 9 refinancing Loans for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of 10 Developments and may be secured as to repayment by a general obligation pledge of the 11 Agency.

13 <u>Section 3.</u> <u>Approval of Non-Bond Fund Financing Agreements and Certain</u> 14 <u>Other Financing Documents.</u> The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized 15 and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, if appropriate, to execute and 16 acknowledge and to deliver with respect to the borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond 17 Funds, financing agreements, loan agreements, certificates of participation, investment 18 agreements, purchase and sale agreements, forward purchase agreements, forward rate-lock 19 agreements, and other agreements as may be necessary.

20 21

6

12

Section 4. Approval of Forms and Terms of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond

Funds. Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds shall be in such denominations, have such registration provisions, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places within or without California and contain such terms and conditions as each agreement for the provision of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds, as finally approved, shall provide. Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds shall have the maturity or maturities and shall bear interest at fixed or convertible rates deemed appropriate by the Executive Director in furtherance of the objectives of the Program.

29

38 39

40

41 42

43

Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds and the related agreements may contain such provisions as may be necessary to accommodate prepayment by or on behalf of the Agency or a person other than the Agency, and/or to accommodate the requirements of any provider of insurance or other credit enhancement.

Externally-Sourced Fund Terms. No Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds shall be borrowed at a term in excess of fifty-five years or bear interest at a stated rate in excess of fifteen percent (15%) per annum.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF USE OF AGENCY NON-BOND FUNDS TO FINANCE THE PROGRAM

44 Section 5. Determination of Need and Amount of Additional Funds to
 45 Finance Programs. The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the use of the
 46 funds of the Agency, from non-bond sources under Agency control, or from State of California

funds administered by the Agency, including but not limited to SB2 and AB101 funds, (together
"Agency Funds or Administered Funds") is necessary to provide sufficient funds for new lending
under the Program.

50

- 4 5
- 6
- 6 7

Section 6. Authorization. The use of Agency Funds or Administered Funds 8 described in Section 5 is hereby authorized for the purpose of financing, including loan 9 participations, carrying or warehousing, for future committed financing of the Agency by 10 Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds or otherwise, or by other lenders, new Loans for the 11 acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of Developments, including 12 providing subordinate or gap financing and to supplement interest rates or costs of the financing 13 of Loans by the Agency as may be permitted under the statutes, regulations and/or agreements 14 governing the use of such funds. 15

17 Security/Affordability Protection: Agency Funds or Administered Funds may also 18 be used to provide supplemental financing for projects existing within the Agency's Loan 19 portfolio that the Executive Director determines is necessary, reasonable and in the Agency's 20 best interest for the purposes of (1) workouts to prevent defaults; (2) repairs for health and safety 21 issues and related costs; (3) the preservation or enhancement of affordability; and (4) other 22 purposes as determined by the Executive Director that advance the mission of the Agency.

23 24 25

16

ARTICLE III

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE USE OF EXTERNALLY SOURCED NON-BOND FUNDS AND AGENCY FUNDS OR ADMINISTERED FUNDS (COLLECTIVELY "NON BOND FUNDS") AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

30 Section 7. Authorization of the use of Non-Bond Funds for Lending within
 31 the Program. The use of Non-Bond Funds is hereby authorized with regard to Programs as
 32 determined by the Executive Director.
 33

Section 8. Authorization of Program Documents. The Executive Director and 34 the other employees authorized pursuant to Section 11 ("Authorized Employees") are hereby 35 authorized and directed to execute all documents they deem necessary or appropriate in 36 connection with the Program, including, but not limited to, regulatory agreements, loan 37 agreements, origination and servicing agreements (or other loan-to-lender documents), servicing 38 agreements, developer agreements, financing agreements, investment agreements, intercreditor 39 agreements, subordination agreements, agreements to enter into escrow and forward purchase 40 agreements, escrow and forward purchase agreements, refunding agreements and continuing 41 disclosure agreements, loan modification agreements, in each case with such other parties as the 42 Executive Director may select in furtherance of the objectives of the Program. 43 44

The Executive Director and the other Authorized Employees are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, one or more mortgage sale agreements with such purchasers as the Executive Director may select in accordance with
the objectives of the Program. Any such sale of Loans may be on either a current or a forward
purchase basis.

4

The Executive Director and the Authorized Employees are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, contracts to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the Agency with such attorneys or foreclosure companies as the Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program.

9

The Executive Director and the other Authorized Employees are hereby 10 authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, contracts for the sale 11 of foreclosed properties with such purchasers as the Executive Director may select in accordance 12 with the objectives of the Program. Any such sale of foreclosed properties may be on an all cash 13 basis or may include financing by the Agency. The Executive Director and the other Authorized 14 Employees are also authorized to enter into any other agreements, including but not limited to 15 real estate brokerage agreements and construction contracts, necessary or convenient for the 16 rehabilitation, listing and sale of such foreclosed properties. 17

18 19

20

21

22

<u>Section 9</u>. <u>Ratification of Prior Actions: Not a Repeal of Prior Resolutions.</u> All actions previously taken by the officers of the Agency in connection with the implementation of the Program, the execution and delivery of related financial agreements and related program agreements and the implementation of any credit facilities as described above are hereby

23 24 approved and ratified.

This resolution is not intended to repeal in whole or in part any prior resolution of the Agency with respect to the authority granted to the Executive Director and the other Authorized Employees in relation to the use of Non-Bond Funds and related agreements, including but not limited to (1) the authority to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined in relation to Non-Bond Funds, whether under indentures or other related agreements, and (2) the authority to amend, modify or replace financial agreements of the types described in Section 3 of this Resolution.

32

33 Section 10. Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements. The Executive Director, any other persons authorized in writing by the Executive Director and the other 34 Authorized Employees are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and 35 all things and to execute and deliver any and all agreements and documents which they deem 36 necessary or advisable in order to consummate the borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond 37 Funds and otherwise to effectuate the purposes of this resolution including executing and 38 delivering any amendment or supplement to any agreement or document relating to the 39 Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds in any manner that would be authorized under this 40 resolution if such agreement or document related to Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds 41 authorized by this resolution. Subject in all cases to the express limitations set forth above in this 42 resolution, such agreements, together with any extensions or other amendments thereto, may 43 include, but are not limited to, reimbursement agreements, letter of credit agreements, 44 intercreditor agreements or other arrangements relating to any credit enhancement or liquidity 45 support, continuing disclosure agreements and agreements for necessary services provided in the 46

course of the borrowing of the Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds, including but not limited to, agreements with counsel and financial advisors and contracts for consulting services or information services relating to the financial management of the Agency, including advisors or consultants on interest rate swaps, cash flow management, and similar matters, and contracts for financial printing and similar services. The Executive Director, any persons authorized in writing by the Executive Director and the other Authorized Employees are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to provide as necessary for payment of costs of borrowing related to Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds and to provide for the Agency to contribute capital as necessary to facilitate the borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds.

This resolution shall constitute full, separate, complete and additional authority
for the execution and delivery of all agreements and instruments described in this resolution,
without regard to any limitation in the Agency's regulations and without regard to any other
resolution of the Board that does not expressly amend and limit this resolution.

16 <u>Section 11</u>. <u>Additional Delegation</u>. All actions by the Executive Director 17 approved or authorized by this resolution may be taken by the Chief Deputy Director of the 18 Agency, the Director of Financing of the Agency or any other person specifically authorized in 19 writing by the Executive Director and except to the extent otherwise taken by another person 20 shall be taken by the Chief Deputy Director during any period in which the office of the 21 Executive Director is vacant.

- Section 12. Duration of Authority. The authority granted under this resolution
 shall remain in full force and effect until the day 60 days after the first date after March 1, 2021
 on which is held a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency at which a quorum is present.

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, CLAIRE TAURIAINEN, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 20-05 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 17th day of March 2020, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
9	AYES:
10	NOES:
11	ABSTENTIONS:
12	ABSENT:
13 14 15 16	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this day of 20
17	
18	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
19	Secretary of the Board of Directors of the
20	California Housing Finance Agency
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26 27	
27 28	
28 29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: February 26, 2020

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: ANNUAL SINGLE FAMILY BOND FINANCING AUTHORIZATION RESOLUTION 20-06

Resolution 20-06 would give the Agency the authority necessary to finance the business plan and manage outstanding single family debt obligations. The resolution comprises three articles providing appropriate levels of authorization for each of the following: issuance of refunding bonds for debt management purposes, issuance of MBS Bonds and provisions applicable to all bonds issued under the resolution.

The following summarize the main authorizations contained in each of the three articles.

ARTICLE I - AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF REFUNDING BONDS

Article I authorizes the sale and issuance of refunding bonds to be issued in one or more forms. It prohibits issuing floating rate bonds to refund fixed rate bonds.

Under Article I, the Executive Director shall determine with each issuance of refunding bonds, that the Agency and its General Fund are not expected to bear greater financial risk than prior to the issuance of the refunding bonds.

This resolution also authorizes staff to amend, modify or replace existing financial agreements originally entered into to hedge interest rate risks, to provide liquidity support or to provide credit enhancement. The resolution prohibits an increase in either the aggregate notional amount of interest rate swaps, the absolute amount of liquidity support or credit enhancement.

ARTICLE II - AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF MBS BONDS

Article II authorizes single family bonds to be issued to provide sufficient funds to finance the purchase of new single family mortgage-backed securities in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the amount of private activity bond volume cap made available for the single family program by the California Debt Limit Allocation

55

Committee (CDLAC) and up to \$100 million for federally-taxable single family bonds.

Bonds are authorized to be issued as MBS Bonds. MBS Bonds shall be issued only as fixed rate bonds, and no hedging Instrument shall be entered into with respect to MBS Bonds.

ARTICLE III – PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

Article III authorizes staff to circulate preliminary official statements and official statements relating to refunding bonds and MBS Bonds as necessary to prospective and actual bond investors. Bonds are authorized to be sold at negotiated or competitive sale as public offerings or as private placements depending on market conditions at the time of sale. The resolution also authorizes all documents and agreements required in connection with our homeownership lending programs.

The resolution also authorizes the Agency to take further action related to prior bonds and related financial agreements that were authorized by prior resolutions of the Board and to amend, modify and replace those financial agreements deemed necessary in furtherance of the objectives of the single family lending program.

The resolution authorizes staff to enter into financial agreements that are related to the issuance of bonds as well as consulting services or information services related to the financial management of the Agency. This resolution also authorizes the payment of costs of issuance associated with the sale of all bonds and authorizes capital contributions from the Agency as necessary to issue such bonds.

The resolution authorizes short-term credit facilities for operating capital and for the Homeownership Programs. Any such credit facility may be secured by any Loans, mortgage-backed securities and/or other assets thereunder and/or the general obligation of the Agency. Any such credit facility may be from any appropriate source, including, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account.

Attachments

1 2	BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3 4	RESOLUTION NO. 20-06
5 6 7 8 9	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AGENCY'S SINGLE FAMILY BOND INDENTURES, THE ISSUANCE OF SINGLE FAMILY BONDS, CREDIT FACILITIES FOR HOMEOWNERSHIP PURPOSES, AND RELATED FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
10	$\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{P} = $
11 12 13 14	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has determined that there exists a need in California for providing financial assistance, directly or indirectly, to persons and families of low or moderate income to enable them to purchase or refinance moderately-priced single family residences ("Residences");
15	
16 17 18 19 20 21	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of various programs, including whole loan and mortgage-backed securities programs (collectively, the "Program") to make loans to such persons and families, or to developers, for the acquisition, development, construction and/or permanent financing of Residences (the "Loans");
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	WHEREAS, pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), the Agency has the authority to issue bonds to provide sufficient funds to finance the Program, including the purchase of mortgage-backed securities ("MBSs") underlain by Loans, the payment of capitalized interest on the bonds, the establishment of reserves to secure the bonds, and the payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the issuance of the bonds;
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	WHEREAS, the Agency, pursuant to the Act, has from time to time issued various series of its Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds (the "HMP Bonds"), its Housing Program Bonds (the "HP Bonds"), and its Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds (the "RMR Bonds"), and is authorized pursuant to the Act to issue additional HMP Bonds, HP Bonds, and RMR Bonds (collectively with bonds authorized under this resolution to be issued under new indentures, the "Bonds") to provide funds to finance the Program;
35 36 37 38 39	WHEREAS, the Bonds may be issued for the primary purpose of purchasing MBSs ("MBS Bonds") or for debt management purposes of the Agency ("Debt-Management Bonds"); and
40	WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Agency has the authority to enter into credit
41 42 43	facilities for the purpose of financing the Program, including the making of Loans and the payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the issuance of the bonds;
43 44	uie oonus,
44 45 46	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:

|

1	ARTICLE I
2 3	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF DEBT-MANAGEMENT BONDS
4	Section 1 Determination of Need and Amount of Daht Management
5 6	Section 1. <u>Determination of Need and Amount of Debt-Management</u> <u>Bonds</u> . The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the issuance of one or more
7	<u>Bonds</u> . The Agency is of the opinion and nereby determines that the issuance of one of more series of Debt-Management Bonds in an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount
8	of Bonds and/or other qualified mortgage bonds (including bonds of issuers other than the
9	Agency) to be redeemed in connection with such issuance is necessary to provide sufficient
10	funds for the management of the Agency's existing debt related to the Program.
11	Tanas for the manufement of the rigency is emissing about that to the rigginality
12	Section 2. Authorization and Timing of Debt-Management Bonds. The
13	Debt-Management Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued in such aggregate amount at such
14	time or times on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held the first meeting of the
15	Board on or after March 1, 2021 at which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director of the
16	Agency (the "Executive Director") deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer of
17	the State of California (the "Treasurer") as to the timing of each such issuance; provided,
18	however, that if the bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which
19	is held such meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase or drawdown agreement providing for the
20	issuance of such Debt-Management Bonds on or before October 1, 2022 upon specified terms
21	and conditions, such Debt-Management Bonds may be issued on such later date.
22 23	Section 3. Approval of Forms of Indentures Related to Debt-
23 24	Section 3. <u>Approval of Forms of Indentures Related to Debt-</u> <u>Management Bonds and Amendments</u> . The Executive Director and the Secretary of the Board
25	of Directors of the Agency (the "Secretary") are hereby authorized and directed, for and on
26	behalf and in the name of the Agency in connection with the issuance of Debt-Management
27	Bonds, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Treasurer as trustee and/or, if
28	appropriate, to a duly qualified bank or trust company selected by the Executive Director to act,
29	with the approval of the Treasurer, as trustee or co-trustee, fiscal agent or paying agent of the
30	Agency (collectively, the "Trustees"), one or more new indentures, trust agreements or similar
31	documents providing for the issuance of Debt-Management Bonds (the "New Debt-Management
32	Indentures"), in one or more forms similar to one or more of the following (collectively, the
33	"Prior Indentures"):
34	
35	(a) those certain indentures pertaining to the HMP Bonds (the "HMP
36	Indentures");
37	(b) that certain indenture pertaining to the HP Bonds (the "HP Indenture");
38	and/or
39	(c) that certain indenture relating to the RMR Bonds, as amended and
40	supplemented (the "RMR Indenture"), other than Article XIII thereof.
41	
42	Each such New Debt-Management Indenture may be executed, acknowledged and delivered with
43	such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the
44	Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and

57

45 delivery thereof. Changes reflected in any New Debt-Management Indenture may include

provision for a supplemental pledge of Agency moneys or assets (including but not limited to, a deposit from the Supplementary Bond Security Account created under Section 51368 of the Act) and provision for the Agency's general obligation to additionally secure the Debt-Management Bonds if appropriate in furtherance of the objectives of the Program; *provided* that such provisions may be therein included with respect to such Debt-Management Bonds *only* if and to the extent any such provision was made with respect to the bonds thereby refunded.

58

7

8 The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for 9 and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the 10 Trustees one or more amendments to any Prior Indenture or any New Debt-Management 11 Indenture, each with such provisions as the officers executing the same approve upon 12 consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the 13 execution and delivery thereof.

14

15 Section 4. **Approval of Forms of Series and Supplemental Indentures** 16 Related to Debt-Management Bonds and Amendments. The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, 17 to execute and acknowledge and to deliver with respect to each series of Debt-Management 18 19 Bonds, if and to the extent appropriate, series and/or supplemental indentures (each a "Debt-Management Supplemental Indenture") under one of the Prior Indentures or a New Debt-20 Management Indenture and in substantially the form of the respective supplemental indentures 21 22 previously executed and delivered or approved, each with such changes therein as the officers 23 executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to 24 be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. Changes reflected in any Debt-25 Management Supplemental Indenture may include provision for a supplemental pledge of 26 Agency moneys or assets (including but not limited to, a deposit from the Supplementary Bond Security Account created under Section 51368 of the Act) and provision for the Agency's 27 28 general obligation to additionally secure the Bonds if appropriate in furtherance of the objectives 29 of the Program; provided that such provisions may be therein included with respect to such Debt-30 Management Bonds only if and to the extent any such provision was made with respect to the bonds thereby refunded. 31

32

The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined under the applicable Prior Indenture or any New Debt-Management Indenture, as appropriate, in connection with the issuance of each such series, including, without limitation, any reserve account requirement or requirements for such series.

39

The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Trustees one or more amendments to any series and/or supplemental indentures under any of the Prior Indentures or any New Debt-Management Indenture, each with such provisions as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

46

- 3 -

1 Approval of Forms and Terms of Debt-Management Bonds. Section 5. 2 The Debt-Management Bonds shall be in such denominations, have such registration provisions, 3 be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places 4 within or without California, be subject to such terms of redemption (including from such 5 sinking fund installments as may be provided for) and contain such terms and conditions as each 6 Debt-Management Supplemental Indenture as finally approved shall provide. The Debt-7 Management Bonds shall have the maturity or maturities and shall bear interest at the fixed, 8 adjustable or variable rate or rates deemed appropriate by the Executive Director in furtherance 9 of the objectives of the Program; provided, however, that no Debt-Management Bond shall have 10 a term in excess of the maturity of the bonds thereby refunded or bear interest at a stated rate in excess of fifteen percent (15%) per annum, or in the case of variable rate bonds a maximum 11 floating interest rate of twenty-five percent (25%) per annum. Any of the Debt-Management 12 13 Bonds and the Debt-Management Supplemental Indenture(s) may contain such provisions as 14 may be necessary to accommodate an option to put such Bonds prior to maturity for purchase by or on behalf of the Agency or a person other than the Agency, to accommodate the requirements 15 of any provider of bond insurance or other credit enhancement or liquidity support or to 16 17 accommodate the requirements of purchasers of indexed floaters, provided that variable-rate 18 Debt-Management Bonds may not be issued to refund fixed-rate bonds.

19

20 Section 6. Authorization of Financial Agreements Related to Debt-Management Bonds. Subject to the limitation set forth in the last sentence of this Section, the 21 Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for 22 23 and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, any and all agreements and documents designed 24 (i) to reduce or hedge the amount or duration of any payment, interest rate, spread or similar risk, (ii) to result in a lower cost of borrowing when used in combination with the issuance or carrying 25 26 of bonds or investments, or (iii) to enhance the relationship between risk and return with respect 27 to the Program or any portion thereof (each of the foregoing, a "Hedging Instrument"). To the 28 extent authorized by law, including Government Code Section 5922, such agreements or other 29 documents may include (a) interest rate swap agreements; (b) forward payment conversion 30 agreements; (c) futures or other contracts providing for payments based on levels of, or changes in, interest rates or other indices; (d) contracts to exchange cash flows for a series of payments; 31 32 (e) contracts, including, without limitation, interest rate floors or caps, options, puts or calls to 33 hedge payment, interest rate, spread or similar exposure; (f) contracts to obtain guarantees, 34 including guarantees of mortgage-backed securities or their underlying loans; or (g) letters of 35 credit, standby bond purchase agreements, or other similar arrangements; and in each such case may be entered into in anticipation of the issuance of bonds at such times as may be determined 36 by such officers. Such agreements and other documents are authorized to be entered into with 37 parties selected by the Executive Director, after giving due consideration for the creditworthiness 38 39 of the counterparties, where applicable, or any other criteria in furtherance of the objectives of the Program. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, a Hedging Instrument may be 40 entered into only for the purposes of amending, modifying or replacing a then-existing Hedging 41 42 Instrument and may in no event increase the notional amount outstanding under the Hedging 43 Instrument so amended, modified or replaced.

1	ARTICLE II
2 3	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF MBS BONDS
4 5 6 7 8 9	Section 7. <u>Determination of Need and Amount of MBS Bonds</u> . The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the issuance of one or more series of MBS Bonds, in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the following amounts, is necessary to provide sufficient funds for the Program:
10 11 12	(a) the aggregate amount available for the retirement of Bonds and/or other qualified mortgage bonds and deemed replaced for federal tax law purposes with proceeds of such issuance,
13 14	(b) the aggregate amount of private activity bond allocations under federal tax law heretofore or hereafter made available to the Agency for such purpose, and
15 16 17 18	(c) if and to the extent interest on one or more of such series of Bonds is determined by the Executive Director to be intended not to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, \$100,000,000.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Section 8. <u>Authorization and Timing of MBS Bonds</u> . The MBS Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued in such aggregate amount at such time or times on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held the first meeting of the Board on or after March 1, 2021 at which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director of the Agency (the "Executive Director") deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer of the State of California (the "Treasurer") as to the timing of each such issuance; <i>provided, however</i> , that if the bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held such meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase or drawdown agreement providing for the issuance of such Bonds on or before October 1, 2022 upon specified terms and conditions, such Bonds may be issued on such later date. Section 9. <u>Approval of Forms of Indentures Related to MBS Bonds and</u> <u>Amendments</u> . The Executive Director and the Secretary of the Board of Directors of the Agency (the "Secretary") are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency in connection with the issuance of MBS Bonds, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Trustees one or more new indentures, trust agreements or similar documents providing for the issuance of MBS Bonds (the "New MBS Indentures"), in one or more forms similar to Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture.
41 42 43 44 45	supplemental pledge of Agency moneys or assets (including but not limited to a deposit from the Supplementary Bond Security Account created under Section 51368 of the Act) to additionally secure the MBS Bonds if appropriate in furtherance of the objectives of the Program.

1 The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for 2 and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the 3 Trustees one or more amendments to Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture or to any New 4 MBS Indenture, each with such provisions as the officers executing the same approve upon 5 consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the 6 execution and delivery thereof.

61

8 Section 10. **Fixed-Rate Bonds Only; No Hedging Instruments**. MBS Bonds 9 shall be issued only as fixed-rate bonds, and no Hedging Instrument shall be entered into with 10 respect to MBS Bonds.

12 Approval of Forms of Series and Supplemental Indentures Section 11. 13 Related to MBS Bonds and Amendments. The Executive Director and the Secretary are 14 hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver with respect to each series of MBS Bonds, if and to the extent 15 16 appropriate, series and/or supplemental indentures (each an "MBS Supplemental Indenture"; together with the Debt-Management Supplemental Indenture, the "Supplemental Indenture") 17 under either Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture or a new MBS Indenture and in 18 19 substantially the form of the respective supplemental indentures previously executed and 20 delivered or approved, each with such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced 21 22 by the execution and delivery thereof. Changes reflected in any MBS Supplemental Indenture 23 may include provision for a supplemental pledge of Agency moneys or assets (including but not 24 limited to, a deposit from the Supplementary Bond Security Account created under 25 Section 51368 of the Act) to additionally secure the Bonds if appropriate in furtherance of the 26 objectives of the Program.

27

7

11

The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined under Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture or any New MBS Indenture, as appropriate, in connection with the issuance of each such series, including, without limitation, any reserve account requirement or requirements for such series.

34

The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Trustees one or more amendments to any series and/or supplemental indentures under either Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture or any new MBS Indenture, each with such provisions as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

41

42 Section 12. <u>Approval of Forms and Terms of MBS Bonds</u>. The MBS Bonds 43 shall be in such denominations, have such registration provisions, be executed in such manner, 44 be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places within or without California, be 45 subject to such terms of redemption (including from such sinking fund installments as may be 46 provided for) and contain such terms and conditions as each MBS Supplemental Indenture as finally approved shall provide. The MBS Bonds shall have the maturity or maturities and shall bear interest at the fixed rate or rates deemed appropriate by the Executive Director in furtherance of the objectives of the Program; *provided, however*, that no MBS Bond shall have a term in excess of thirty-five (35) years or bear interest at a stated rate in excess of fifteen percent (15%) per annum.

ARTICLE III

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL BONDS OF THE AGENCY

11 Section 13. Authorization of Disclosure. The Executive Director is hereby authorized to circulate one or more Preliminary Official Statements relating to the Bonds and, 12 13 after the sale of the Bonds, to execute and circulate one or more Official Statements relating to 14 the Bonds, and the circulation of such Preliminary Official Statements and such Official Statements to prospective and actual purchasers of the Bonds is hereby approved. The Executive 15 16 Director is further authorized to hold information meetings concerning the Bonds and to 17 distribute other information and material relating to the Bonds. Circulation of Preliminary Official Statements and Official Statements and distribution of information and material as 18 19 provided above in this Section may be accomplished through electronic means or by any other 20 means approved therefor by the Executive Director, such approval to be conclusively evidenced 21 by such circulation or distribution.

22

6 7

8 9

10

23 Section 14. Authorization of Sale of Bonds. The Bonds are hereby authorized to be sold at negotiated or competitive sale or sales, including but not limited to 24 private placements and public offerings. The Executive Director is hereby authorized and 25 directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver one or more 26 27 purchase contracts (including one or more forward purchase agreements) relating to the Bonds, by and among the Agency, the Treasurer and such underwriters or other purchasers as the 28 29 Executive Director may select (the "Purchasers"), in the form or forms approved by the 30 Executive Director upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be evidenced conclusively by the execution and delivery of said purchase contract by the Executive 31 32 Director.

33

34 The Treasurer is hereby authorized and requested, without further action of the 35 Board and unless instructed otherwise by the Board, to sell each series of Bonds at the time and place and pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in each such purchase contract as finally 36 executed. The Treasurer is hereby further authorized and requested to deposit the proceeds of 37 38 any good faith deposit to be received by the Treasurer under the terms of a purchase contract in a 39 special trust account for the benefit of the Agency, and the amount of said deposit shall be retained by the Agency, applied at the time of delivery of the applicable Bonds as part of the 40 41 purchase price thereof, or returned to the Purchasers, as provided in such purchase contract.

42

43 Section 15. <u>Authorization of Execution of Bonds</u>. The Executive Director is 44 hereby authorized and directed to execute, and the Secretary is hereby authorized to attest, for 45 and on behalf and in the name of the Agency and under its seal, the Bonds, in an aggregate 46 amount not to exceed the amount authorized hereby, in accordance with the Prior Indenture(s), the Supplemental Indenture(s), the New Debt-Management Indenture(s) or the New MBS Indenture(s) and in one or more of the forms set forth in the Prior Indenture(s), the Supplemental Indenture(s), the New Debt-Management Indenture(s) or the New MBS Indenture(s), as appropriate.

5

6 Section 16. Authorization of Delivery of Bonds. The Bonds, when so 7 executed, shall be delivered to the Trustees to be authenticated by, or caused to be authenticated 8 by, the Trustees. The Trustees are hereby requested and directed to authenticate, or cause to be 9 authenticated, the Bonds by executing the certificate of authentication and registration appearing 10 thereon, and to deliver the Bonds when duly executed and authenticated to the Purchasers in accordance with written instructions executed on behalf of the Agency by the Executive 11 Director, which instructions said officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and 12 13 in the name of the Agency, to execute and deliver. Such instructions shall provide for the 14 delivery of the Bonds to the Purchasers upon payment of the purchase price or prices thereof.

15

16 Section 17. Authorization of Program Documents. The Executive Director 17 and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, all documents they deem necessary or appropriate in connection with 18 19 the Program, including, but not limited to, one or more mortgage purchase and servicing 20 agreements (including mortgage-backed security pooling agreements) and one or more loan servicing agreements with such lender or lenders or such servicer or servicers as the Executive 21 22 Director may select in accordance with the purposes of the Program, and any such selection of a 23 lender or lenders or a servicer or servicers is to be deemed approved by this Board as if it had 24 been made by this Board. The proceeds of MBS Bonds to be issued under the authority of this 25 Resolution shall be used to purchase MBSs guaranteed by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Ginnie 26 Mae, or other appropriate guarantor and shall not be used to purchase whole loans. The MBSs to 27 be purchased may be underlain by loans that have terms of 30 years or less.

28

The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, one or more mortgage sale agreements with such purchasers as the Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program, including but not limited to such agreements with Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac or other government-sponsored enterprise or similar entity for such sales in bulk or otherwise. Any such sale of Loans may be on either a current or a forward purchase basis.

The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, contracts to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the Agency with such attorneys or foreclosure companies as the Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program.

40

The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, contracts for the sale of foreclosed properties with such purchasers as the Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program. Any such sale of foreclosed properties may be on either an all cash basis or may include financing by the Agency. The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are also authorized to enter into any other agreements, including but not limited to real estate brokerage agreements and construction contracts necessary or convenient
 for the rehabilitation, listing and sale of such foreclosed properties.

3

13

4 The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized 5 to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, (i) contracts or agreements for the 6 purchase or sale of mortgage-backed securities; (ii) servicing agreements, including master 7 servicing agreements, in connection with the operation of a program of mortgage-backed 8 securities; (iii) agreements with government-sponsored enterprises, or other secondary market 9 issuers or guarantors of mortgage-backed securities; and (iv) such other program documents as 10 are necessary or appropriate for the operation of a program of mortgage-backed securities; any of the foregoing may, as applicable, be secured by any Loans, mortgage-backed securities and/or 11 12 other assets thereunder and/or the general obligation of the Agency.

14 Section 18. Authorization of Credit Facilities. The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on 15 16 behalf of the Agency, one or more short-term or long-term credit facilities, including but not limited to repurchase agreements, for the purposes of (i) financing the purchase of Loans and/or 17 mortgage-backed securities on an interim basis, prior to the sale thereof to third parties and/or the 18 19 financing thereof with Bonds, whether issued or to be issued; (ii) financing expenditures of the 20 Agency incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the issuance of Bonds, including, but not 21 limited to, Agency expenditures to pay costs of issuance, capitalized interest, redemption price of 22 prior bonds of the Agency, costs relating to credit enhancement or liquidity support, costs 23 relating to investment products, or net payments and expenses relating to interest rate hedges and 24 other financial products; and (iii) enabling the Agency to restructure existing debt and related 25 purposes, including, but not limited to, the redemption of existing bonds and the acquisition of 26 bonds that have been put to liquidity providers as bank bonds. Any such credit facility may be 27 secured by any Loans, mortgage-backed securities and/or other assets thereunder and/or the 28 general obligation of the Agency. Any such credit facility may be from any appropriate source, 29 including, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Government 30 Code Section 16312.

31

32 The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized 33 to use available Agency moneys (other than and in addition to the proceeds of bonds) (i) to make 34 or purchase Loans and/or mortgage-backed securities to be financed by bonds (including bonds 35 authorized by prior resolutions of this Board) in anticipation of draws on a credit facility, the 36 issuance of Bonds or the availability of Bond proceeds for such purposes and (ii) to purchase Agency bonds to enable the Agency to restructure its debt and for related purposes as authorized 37 38 under Resolution No. 08-42 and any future Board resolutions thereto amendatory or 39 supplemental.

40

41 Section 19. **Ratification of Prior Actions; Not a Repeal of Prior** 42 **Resolutions**. All actions previously taken by the Agency relating to the implementation of the 43 Program, the issuance of the Bonds, the issuance of any prior bonds (the "Prior Bonds"), the 44 execution and delivery of related financial agreements and related program agreements and the 45 implementation of any credit facilities as described above, including, but not limited to, such 46 actions as the distribution of the Agency's Lender Program Manual, Mortgage Purchase and Servicing Agreement, Servicing Agreement, Developer Agreement, Servicer's Guide, Program
 Bulletins and applications to originate and service loans, and the sale of any foreclosed property,
 are hereby ratified.

5 This resolution is not intended to repeal in whole or in part any prior resolution of 6 the Agency with respect to the authority granted to the Executive Director and the other officers 7 of the Agency in relation to Prior Bonds and related agreements, including but not limited to 8 (i) the authority to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters 9 required to be determined in relation to Prior Bonds, whether under indentures or other related 10 agreements, and (ii) the authority to amend, modify or replace financial agreements of the types 11 described in Section 6 of this resolution.

13 Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements. Section 20. The 14 Treasurer and any duly authorized deputy thereof and the Executive Director and the officers of the Agency and any other persons authorized in writing by the Executive Director are hereby 15 16 authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and all things and to execute and deliver 17 any and all agreements and documents which they deem necessary or advisable in order to 18 consummate the issuance, sale, delivery, remarketing, conversion and administration of Bonds 19 and Prior Bonds and otherwise to effectuate the purposes of this resolution, including declaring 20 the official intent of the Agency for purposes of U.S. Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2, and including executing and delivering any amendment or supplement to any agreement or document 21 22 relating to Bonds or Prior Bonds in any manner that would be authorized under this resolution if 23 such agreement or document related to Bonds is authorized by this resolution. Such agreements 24 may include, but are not limited to, remarketing agreements, tender agreements or similar 25 agreements regarding any put option for the Bonds or Prior Bonds, broker-dealer agreements, 26 market agent agreements, auction agent agreements or other agreements necessary or desirable in 27 connection with the issuance of Bonds in, or the conversion of Bonds or Prior Bonds to, an 28 indexed rate mode, agreements for the investment of moneys relating to the Bonds or Prior 29 Bonds, reimbursement agreements, letters of credit, intercreditor agreements or other arrangements relating to any credit enhancement or liquidity support or put option provided for 30 the Bonds or Prior Bonds, continuing disclosure agreements and agreements for necessary 31 32 services provided in the course of the issuance of the bonds, including but not limited to, 33 agreements with bond underwriters and placement agents, private placement purchasers, bond 34 trustees, bond counsel and financial advisors and contracts for consulting services or information 35 services relating to the financial management of the Agency, including advisors or consultants on 36 interest rate swaps, cash flow management, and similar matters, and contracts for financial 37 printing and similar services.

38

4

This resolution shall constitute full, separate, complete and additional authority for the execution and delivery of all agreements and instruments described in this resolution, without regard to any limitation in the Agency's regulations and without regard to any other resolution of the Board that does not expressly amend and limit this resolution.

43

The Executive Director and the officers of the Agency and any other persons authorized in writing by the Executive Director are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, in connection with the issuance of bonds authorized under this resolution, to use funds 1 of the Agency to purchase MBSs, make a capital contribution with respect to such bonds, 2 establish reserves to secure such bonds, and pay other costs of the Agency incident to, and 3 necessary or convenient to, the issuance of such bonds.

Additional Delegation. All actions by the Executive Director Section 21. approved or authorized by this resolution may be taken by the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, the Director of Financing of the Agency or any other person specifically authorized in writing by the Executive Director, and except to the extent otherwise taken by another person shall be taken by the Chief Deputy Director during any period in which the office of the Executive Director is vacant.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 20-06 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 17 th day of March, 2020, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	following vote: AYES: NOES: ABSTENTIONS:
16 17 18 19	ABSENT: IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this day of
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	20 ATTEST: CLAIRE TAURIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: February 26, 2020

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: ANNUAL SINGLE FAMILY NON-BOND FINANCING AUTHORIZATION RESOLUTION 20-07

Resolution 20-07 would give the Agency the authority necessary to finance various single-family programs with non-bond financing mechanisms. The following summarize the main authorizations contained in each of the three articles.

ARTICLE I – AUTHORIZATION OF MBS SECURITIZATION STRATEGIES AND LOAN PRODUCTS

Article I authorizes the utilization of the MBS securitization model as the Agency's non-bond single-family lending platform.

ARTICLE II – FUNDING AUTHORIZATION FOR ALL WHOLE LOAN PRODUCTS

Article II. Section 1 disallows the purchase of first lien whole loans with Agency funds.

Article II. Section 2 authorizes up to \$20,000,000 for funding of subordinate loans and other loans.

ARTICLE III – PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SINGLE FAMILY LOAN PRODUCT ACTIVITIES

Article III authorizes the Executive Director to enter into all documents necessary in connection with all non-bond financed single-family loan product activities.

Article III authorizes the Executive Director to acquire a short-term or long-term credit facility, which can be secured by the general obligation of the Agency.

Attachments

1 2	BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3 4	RESOLUTION NO. 20-07
5 6 7 8	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AGENCY'S SINGLE FAMILY NON-BOND FINANCING MECHANISMS FOR HOMEOWNERSHIP PURPOSES, AND RELATED FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
9 10 11 12 13	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the " <i>Agency</i> ") has determined that there exists a need in California for providing financial assistance, directly or indirectly, to persons and families of low and moderate income to enable them to purchase or refinance moderately priced single family homes;
14 15 16 17 18 19	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of various programs, including whole loans and mortgage-backed securities programs (collectively, the " <i>Program</i> ") to make or finance loans to such persons and families, to local public entities or to developers, for the acquisition, development, construction and/or permanent financing of homes (the " <i>Loans</i> ");
20 21 22 23 24	WHEREAS, pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the " <i>Act</i> "), the Agency may invest in, purchase, or make commitments to purchase, and take assignments from qualified mortgage lenders of mortgage loans, and purchase mortgage-backed securities (" <i>MBSs</i> ") underlain by Loans; and
25 26 27 28 29 30	WHEREAS, the Agency's single family lending division is seeking authorization to utilize the MBS securitization model as the Agency's non-bond single family lending platform. This model requires the Agency to engage a master servicer(s). A subset of MBS securitization, the TBA model, is an example of non-bond lending, the use of which was previously authorized by the Board in Resolution 13-09.
31 32 33	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the " <i>Board</i> ") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:
34 35	ARTICLE I
36 37 38	AUTHORIZATION OF MBS SECURITIZATION STRATEGIES AND LOAN PRODUCTS
39 40 41 42 43 44	<u>Section 1.</u> The Agency's single family lending division is hereby authorized to utilize the MBS securitization model as the Agency's non-bond single family lending platform. The Agency's underwriting requirements shall conform to Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, or Ginnie Mae ("GSE"), Federal Housing Administration ("FHA") products and programs, U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs ("VA"), and occasionally be combined with additional Agency overlays, such
45 46 47	as those previously approved by the Board in Resolutions 13-18 and 14-08, which modified eligibility criteria and parameters for Conventional and FHA loan products, to determine loan product requirements. The Agency shall offer a variety of first loan options, consistent with

69

-1-

1	GSE, VA, and FHA guidelines. Agency staff shall periodically update the Board on program and
2	product modifications.
3	ARTICLE II
4 5	FUNDING AUTHORIZATION FOR LOAN PRODUCTS
6	
7	Section 1. <u>Funding of First Lien Whole Loans</u> . The Agency may not purchase first
8	lien whole loans using Agency funds.
9	
10 11	<u>Section 2.</u> <u>Funding of Subordinate and Other Loans</u> . The Agency may purchase a maximum of Twenty Million (\$20,000,000.00) of subordinate loans using Agency funds.
12 13	ARTICLE III
14	
15 16	PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SINGLE FAMILY LOAN PRODUCT ACTIVITIES
17	
18	Section 1. Authorization of Program Documents. The Executive Director and other
19	employees authorized by Article III, Section 5 ("Authorized Employees") are hereby authorized
20	to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, all documents they deem
21	necessary or appropriate in connection with the Program, including, but not limited to, the
22	following:
23	
24	(i) One or more mortgage purchase and servicing agreements (including
25	mortgage-backed security pooling agreements) and one or more loan servicing agreements with
26	such lender or lenders or such servicer or servicers, as the Executive Director may select in
27	accordance with the purposes of the Program, and any such selection of a lender or lenders or a
28 29	servicer or servicers is to be deemed approved by this Board as if it had been made by this Board;
30	Board,
31	(ii) One or more mortgage sale agreements with such purchasers as the
32	Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program, including but
33	not limited to such agreements with GSEs or similar entity for such sales in bulk or otherwise.
34	Any such sale of Loans may be on either a current or a forward purchase basis;
35	
36	(iii) Agreements required for CalHFA to participate in the GSE's loan
37	programs;
38	
39	(iv) Inter-Agency agreements, monitoring agreements, memoranda of
40	understanding, and similar such agreements for the facilitation of cooperative partnerships with
41	other public entities;
42	
43	(v) Contracts to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the
44 45	Agency with such attorneys or foreclosure companies as the Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program:
45 46	accordance with the objectives of the Program;
40	

Contracts for the sale of foreclosed properties with such purchasers as the 1 (vi)Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program. Any such sale 2 of foreclosed properties may be on either an all cash basis or may include financing by the 3 4 Agency. The Executive Director and Authorized Employees of the Agency are also authorized to enter into any other agreements, including but not limited to real estate brokerage agreements 5 and construction contracts necessary or convenient for the rehabilitation, listing and sale of such 6 7 foreclosed properties; and

- 8
- 9

14

Master trade confirmation or similar agreements with a hedge facilitator; (vii) 10 contracts and agreements with broker-dealers to hedge the Agency's loan commitments and all related documents required to carry out the activities described in the Agency's Master Hedge 11 Policy; and such other program documents as are necessary or appropriate for the operation of a 12 program of mortgage-backed securities. 13

- 15 Authorization of Credit Facilities. The Executive Director and Authorized Section 2. Employees of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf 16 17 of the Agency, one or more short-term or long-term credit facilities, including but not limited to repurchase agreements, for the purposes of financing the purchase of Loans and/or mortgage-18 backed securities on an interim basis. The Agency may pledge its General Obligation as a credit 19 support for said Credit Facilities. 20
- 21

22 Section 3. Ratification of Prior Actions; Not a Repeal of Prior Resolutions. All actions previously taken by the Agency relating to the implementation of the Program, the 23 execution and delivery of related financial agreements and related program agreements and the 24 implementation of any credit facilities as described above, including, but not limited to, such 25 26 actions as the distribution of the Agency's Lender Program Manual, Mortgage Purchase and Servicing Agreement, Servicing Agreement, Developer Agreement, Servicer's Guide, Program 27 Bulletins and applications to originate and service loans, and the sale of any foreclosed property, 28 29 are hereby ratified.

30

31 This Resolution is not intended to repeal in whole or in part any prior Resolution of the Agency with respect to the authority granted to the Executive Director and Authorized 32 33 Employees of the Agency in relation to related agreements, including but not limited to the authority to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to 34 be determined. 35

36

37 Section 4. Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements. The Executive Director and Authorized Employees of the Agency and any other persons authorized in writing 38 by the Executive Director are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and 39 all things and to execute and deliver any and all agreements and documents which they deem 40 necessary or advisable in order to consummate the purchase and sale of residential home loans 41 42 and mortgage-backed securities.

43

44 This Resolution shall constitute full, separate, complete and additional authority 45 for the execution and delivery of all agreements and instruments described in this Resolution, without regard to any limitation in the Agency's regulations and without regard to any other 46 resolution of the Board that does not expressly amend and limit this Resolution. 47

Section 5. Additional Delegation. All actions by the Executive Director approved or authorized by this Resolution may be taken by the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, the Director of Financing of the Agency or any other person specifically authorized in writing by the Executive Director, and except to the extent otherwise taken by another person shall be taken by the Chief Deputy Director during any period in which the office of the Executive Director is vacant.

Duration of Authority. The authority granted under this Resolution shall Section 6. remain in full force and effect until the day 60 days after the first date after March 1, 2021 on which is held a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency at which a quorum is present.

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 20-07 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 17 th day of March, 2020, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
10 11	AYES:
12	
13	NOES:
14	
15	ABSTENTIONS:
16	
17	ABSENT:
18	
19 20	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this day of 20 .
20	20
22	
23	ATTEST:
24	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
25	Secretary of the Board of Directors of the
26	California Housing Finance Agency
27	
28	
29	
30 21	
31 32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41 42	
42 43	
45 44	
45	
46	

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: February 26, 2020

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: AUTHORIZATION TO MAKE APPLICATION TO THE CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE RESOLUTION 20-08

The California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") is the State entity which, under California law, allocates the federal volume cap for "private activity bonds" to be issued each year by State and local bond issuers. Private activity bonds are federally tax-exempt bonds which are issued to benefit non-governmental borrowers or owners of affordable rental housing developments.

This resolution would authorize application to CDLAC for a maximum of \$1.5 billion in multifamily allocation. Such authorization would be in effect during the period of time in which Resolution 20-04, which authorizes the issuance of bonds for the Multifamily Program, is in effect.

Attachment

2	RESOLUTION OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3	APPROVING APPLICATIONS TO THE CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION
4	COMMITTEE FOR PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATIONS
5	FOR THE AGENCY'S MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS
-	
6	WHEREAS, the Agency has also determined that there exists a need in California
7	for the financing of mortgage loans for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing
8	or development of multifamily rental housing developments (the "Developments") for the
9	purpose of providing housing for persons and families of low or moderate income;
,	purpose of providing nousing for persons and families of fow of moderate meetine,
10	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the
11	Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of an ongoing program (the "Multifamily
12	Program") to make or acquire, or to make loans to lenders to make or acquire, mortgage loans,
13	for the purpose of financing such Developments;
14	WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Agency has the authority to issue bonds to
15	provide sufficient funds to finance the Multifamily Program;
16	WHEREAS, the Agency has by its Resolution No. 20-04 authorized the issuance
17	of bonds for the Multifamily Program and desires to authorize application to the California Debt
18	Limit Allocation Committee for private activity bond allocations to be used in connection with
19	the issuance of all or a portion of such bonds in order for interest on such bonds to be excludable
20	from gross income for federal income tax purposes;
21	
22	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the
23	"Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:
24	Section 1. Authorization to Apply to CDLAC for the Multifamily Program.
25	The officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to apply from time to time to CDLAC for
26	private activity bond allocations in an aggregate amount of up to \$1,500,000,000 per year to be
27	used in connection with bonds issued under Resolution No. 20-04 or other resolutions heretofore
28	or hereafter adopted by the Agency for the Multifamily Program.
20	Section 2 Authorization of Delated Actions and Agreements. The officers of
29 30	Section 2. Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements. The officers of the Agency, or the duly authorized deputies thereof, are hereby authorized and directed, jointly
31	and severally, to do any and all things and to execute and deliver any and all agreements and
32	documents which they may deem necessary or advisable in order to effectuate the purposes of
32 33	this resolution, including but not limited to satisfying in the best interests of the Agency such
33 34	conditions as CDLAC may establish for private activity bond allocation applications. Such
35	officers and deputies are also hereby expressly authorized to accept on behalf and in the best
36	interests of the Agency any private activity bond allocations offered by CDLAC, including but
37	not limited to carryforward allocations, over and above those which may be granted pursuant to
38	any application authorized hereinabove or in any prior resolution of the Board.

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, CLAIRE TAURIAINEN, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 20-08 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 17th day of March 2020, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
9	AYES:
10	NOES:
11	ABSTENTIONS:
12	ABSENT:
13 14 15 16	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this day of 20
17 18	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
19	Secretary of the Board of Directors of the
20	California Housing Finance Agency
21 22	
23	
24 25	
26	
27	
28 29	
30	
31	
32 33	
34	
35	
36 37	
38	
39 40	
40 41	
••	

California Housing Finance Agency Disclosure Procedures and Policies "Disclosure Policy" Dated October 22, 2014 Updated July 21, 2017 Updated February 26, 2020

Introduction and Purpose

These disclosure procedures and policies, along with attachments (the "Disclosure Policy") are intended to provide details on the disclosure and continuing disclosure policies and procedures adopted and maintained by the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency"). The procedures and policies are intended to i) ensure that the Agency maintains an adequate system of disclosing all information that is required by the Rule (defined below) with respect to outstanding bonds that are subject to a Continuing Disclosure Agreement, ii) satisfy in a timely manner all contractual obligations undertaken pursuant to each Continuing Disclosure Agreement and iii) promote best practices regarding all Agency disclosure reporting.

Capitalized terms that are used in the Disclosure Policy and not otherwise defined shall have the definitions set forth below under Definitions.

Definitions

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the Agency pursuant to any Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

"Board" shall mean the California Housing Finance Agency's Board of Directors.

"Continuing Disclosure Agreement" or *"CDA"* means the agreement entered into between the Agency and U.S. Bank National Association as Trustee for the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners of any bonds or obligations subject to the Rule.

"*Contributors*" shall mean any person contacted or assigned by the Agency to assist with the review or preparation of an Official Statement or other offering document.

"Disclosure Oversight Committee" or *"DOC"* shall mean the committee established by the Agency to oversee the Agency's Disclosure Policy.

"*Disclosure Representative*" shall mean the Director of Financing of the Agency or his or her designee, or such other officer or employee as the Agency shall designate in writing to the Trustee from time to time.

"EMMA" means the Electronic Municipal Market Access system maintained by the MSRB.

"Event Notice" means any notice that is required under the Rule and a Continuing Disclosure Agreement to be filed with the MSRB.

"Financial Obligation" means a (i) debt obligation; (ii) derivative instrument entered into in connection with or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (iii) guarantee of (i) or (ii). The term "Financial Obligation" shall not include municipal securities (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as to which a final official statement (as defined in the Rule) has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

"Financial Statement Disclosure Review Committee" or *"FS Committee"* shall mean the committee established by the Agency to review the Agency's financial statement's disclosure and reporting.

"Material Event" shall mean any event listed in the applicable Continuing Disclosure Agreement, including but not limited to such an event listed in the Rule in effect at the time of execution of the applicable Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

"Major Obligated Borrower" means a borrower whose loan or loans have an aggregate outstanding principal balance which equals or exceeds twenty percent (20%) of the aggregate outstanding principal balance of all the loans pledged under the indenture.

"MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or any other entity designated or authorized by the Securities and Exchange Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule.

"*Official Statements*" means collectively the Agency's Preliminary and Final Official Statements or offering memoranda used in connection with the offering of its notes, bonds, and other securities.

"Repository" shall mean the MSRB.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"SEC" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Supplemental Disclosure Agreement" shall mean any supplemental disclosure agreement entered into between the Agency and the Trustee which supplements a Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

Section 1 - Disclosure and Financial Statement Review Committees

Section 1(A) Disclosure Oversight Committee

The Agency has established a Disclosure Oversight Committee, with the following members:

- Executive Director
- Chief Deputy Director
- General Counsel
- Director of Financing
- Financing Risk Manager
- Comptroller
- Director of Single Family Proams
- Director of Multifamily Programs
- Deputy Director of Multifamily Programs
- Agency's Disclosure Representative; and
- A Housing Finance Officer Representative from the Agency's Financing Division.

The DOC may also retain and consult with outside legal counsel.

The primary responsibilities of the DOC are to:

- i. meet annually to review the disclosure obligations of the Agency with respect to outstanding bonds that are subject to a Continuing Disclosure Agreement executed pursuant to the Rule,
- ii. meet annually with the Financial Statement Disclosure Review Committee to discuss the annual financial statement's disclosure reporting, and
- iii. meet as necessary to promote best practices regarding all Agency disclosure reporting.

The Agency's Disclosure Representative will be responsible for scheduling the meetings; however, any member of the Disclosure Oversight Committee may convene a meeting. The members of the DOC should, to the extent practicable, attend meetings in person but may participate in meetings by telephone. If unable to attend in person or by telephone, the DOC member shall designate an appropriate individual to attend the meeting in their absence.

Section 1(B) Financial Statement Disclosure Review Committee

The Agency has also established a Financial Statement Disclosure Review Committee, with the following members:

Financing Fund (0501):

- Executive Director
- Chief Deputy Director
- General Counsel (or a representative from the Legal Division)
- Comptroller
- Director of Financing, and
- A representative from the Agency's Financing Division

The primary responsibilities of the FS Committee are:

As part of the Agency's financial statement year-end process the FS Committee will review the Management Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") and footnotes that accompany the Agency's audited financial statements. Upon completion of the draft MD&A and footnotes, the Comptroller will distribute drafts to the FS Committee. If there are any material comments the Comptroller will convene a meeting to discuss and resolve the issues.

Section 2 - Disclosure Documents

Disclosure documents include, but are not limited to the following documents and postings:

- A. Continuing disclosure filings made in accordance with SEC Rule 15c2-12 and each CDA
- B. Information available on the Agency's webpage
- C. Official Statements for Debt Issuance
- D. The Agency's Financial Statements
- E. Securities and Exchange Commission Form ABS-15G (see Appendix XX)

The Disclosure Representative shall determine whether a particular document or posting is a disclosure document.

<u>Section 2(A) Continuing Disclosure filings made in accordance with the Rule</u> and CDA's of the Agency

Rule15c2-12 has two elements:

i. First, the Rule requires that an underwriter obtain a certification that the preliminary official statement for a bond issue is substantially final.

ii. Second, the Rule requires that underwriters participating in most bond offerings obtain from the issuer of the bonds a written Continuing Disclosure Agreement (CDA) to provide continuing disclosure with respect to those bonds as long as they remain outstanding.

These procedures, as they relate to continuing disclosure requirements, address the second element of the Rule. The first rule is the responsibility of the underwriters not the Agency.

The continuing disclosure element of the Rule requires the issuer (either by itself or through a trustee or other dissemination agent) to provide two kinds of disclosure:

- i. Once a year, an annual financial report including the issuer's audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year and updating of other financial and operating information which was included in the original official statements.
- ii. Notice of the occurrence of certain Material Events with respect to the bonds, within ten (10) business days of such occurrence.

The commitment to provide these two elements of continuing disclosure is set forth in detail in a Master CDA for each of the indentures listed below. For information on supplemental CDAs for each bond series within the indenture, see the applicable closing documents.

- i. Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds ("HMRB"), dated as of January 1, 1996, as supplemented (see link <u>HMRB - Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf</u>)
- Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III, ("MHRBIII") dated March 1, 1997 as amended and restated as of April 1, 2014, as supplemented (see link <u>MHRBIII -</u> <u>Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf</u>)
- Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds ("AMHRB"), dated as of December 1, 2009, as supplemented (see link <u>AMHRB - Master Continuing Disclosure</u> <u>Agreement AMHRB.pdf</u>)
- iv. Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds ("RMRB") (Single Family Program), dated as of December 1, 2010, as supplemented (see link <u>RMRB(SF) - Master</u> <u>Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf</u>)
- Master Continuing disclosure Agreement Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds ("RMRB") (Multifamily Program) 2009 Series A-6, dated as of December 1, 2012 (see link <u>RMRB 2009 Series A-6</u> <u>Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf</u>)

 vi. Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement – Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds 2016 Issue A (Maplewood) dated as of February 1, 2016 (see link: <u>MHRB 2016 Issue A (Maplewood) Continuing</u> <u>Disclosure Agreement.pdf</u> Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement – Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds 2016 Issue B (Woodglen Vista) dated February 1, 2016 (see link: <u>MHRB 2016 Issue B</u> (Woodglen Vista) Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf

The Rule only applies to bonds issued after April 1, 1995. In May 2010, the SEC approved certain amendments to the Rule relating to the continuing disclosure treatment of variable rate demand obligations and expanding the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments took effect for bonds issued on or after December 1, 2010. In 2018, the SEC approved amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events. These amendments to the Rule adding to the requirements for reporting of material events.

Failure to comply with any part of the CDA is not deemed an event of default under the indenture but it does give rise to the right of any bondholder to bring action to require compliance. In addition, under the Rule and each CDA any material noncompliance must be disclosed in an issuer's future official statements for five years.

Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA")

On July 1, 2009 the MSRB began operating the centralized electronic repository for all municipal bond disclosure documents and trade data through the EMMA website. The EMMA website (www.emma.msrb.org) was established to increase access to vital disclosure and transparency information in the municipal securities market. It provides investors with key information about municipal securities free of charge.

The Agency uses EMMA to file its Annual Reports as well as Event Notices. For information on how to file on EMMA see the following attachments:

- i. for instructions on how to register CUSIPs on EMMA (see link <u>How To Register CUSIPS on EMMA.pdf</u>)
- ii. for instructions for continuing disclosure submission on EMMA (see link <u>Instructions for Filing Continuing Disclosure on</u> <u>EMMA.pdf</u>)

The Agency has implemented specific processes to ensure continuing disclosure covenants are satisfied and reported timely. In summary the processes are as follows:

- i. The Agency has dedicated staff responsible for the filing of the Annual Report and the monitoring and filing of potential reportable events. (see link for responsible parties report Responsible Parties.pdf)
- ii. For the filing of the Annual Report, the Agency has set-up a task/tickler system that reminds numerous individuals of the due date (daily, beginning ten (10) days prior to the due date, until the task is completed).
- iii. The Agency has developed a Continuing Disclosure History/Filing Report which keeps a record of (a) all filings posted to EMMA, when they were filed, who filed them, and who reviewed the filing (see sample report <u>MF III Annual Continuing Disclosure</u> <u>Report.pdf</u>), and (b) materiality analysis related to Financial Obligations and other Material Events under the Rule to determine whether it is necessary to file an Event Notice under each applicable CDA (see Appendix A, Internal Matrix for Required Material Event Filings and Material Events Subject to a Materiality Qualifier).
- iv. The Agency has put in place a process for monitoring and filing Event Notices with respect to the required Material Events under each applicable CDA, including: (a) rating events (see below, monitoring of rating events), and (b) the incurrence of new Financial Obligations or changes to existing Financial Obligations, subject to determinations of materiality.
- v. Financial news resources and articles are made available to the financing division's staff to assist in the monitoring of possible reportable events.

Annual Reporting Submission

Compliance with the Rule requires the issuer or an obligated party to provide certain financial information of the same type found in the Final Official Statement on an annual basis. The Annual Report is designed to inform investors of the current financial state of the issuer. The specific information to be contained in the Annual Report for any particular bond issue is set forth in the CDA for those bonds. Basically, the CDA's provisions regarding the Annual Reports are as follows:

The Agency files with EMMA within 180 calendar days after the end of each fiscal year, which is currently June 30, the following information. For specific information on the responsible parties see link <u>Responsible Parties.pdf</u>).

i. the Agency's audited financial statements for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year, prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") applicable to governmental entities. In the event that audited basic financial

statements are not completed by the due date the Agency will submit unaudited financial statements and the audited financial statements will be filed when they become available

- ii. a description of the bonds issued by the Agency and outstanding as of the date of the annual report
- iii. a report listing the amounts in the bond reserve, debt service reserve or loan loss reserve account for each issue, if applicable
- iv. Amounts on deposit in any surety reserve account, if applicable
- v. a report listing the amounts on deposit in the supplementary reserve account for each issue, if applicable
- vi. a schedule of bond redemptions and the source of funds for such redemptions
- vii. the status of the Agency's mortgage loan portfolio, including the interest rates on the mortgage loans, the principal amount of mortgage loans purchased or otherwise acquired, the principal amount of conditionally approved mortgage loans, the loan type and the principal amount of the current mortgage loan portfolio
- viii. information regarding primary, pool and special hazard insurance coverage with respect to the mortgage loans, if applicable
- ix. a summary of mortgage loan delinquencies, including the percentage of loans that are 30 days, 60 days, 90 days or 120 days delinquent or in foreclosure, if applicable
- x. information with respect to the Mortgage-Backed Securities portfolio
- xi. with respect to multifamily loans pledged to the designated bonds, under the MFIII, AMHRB and RMRB indentures, information regarding principal prepayments with respect to such multifamily loans

In the event that an Annual Report cannot be filed by the required deadline, the Agency, in accordance with the Rule, will submit to EMMA a notice stating that the report has not been timely completed.

All Annual Reports are prepared by a Financing staff member reviewed by a Financing Officer and then signed by the Disclosure Representative. After an Annual Report is signed, the Report is posted to EMMA.

Material Events under the Rule

Compliance with the Rule requires the issuer or an obligated party to file an Event Notice with the MSRB via EMMA within ten (10) business days of the occurrence of the events that are set out in each Continuing Disclosure Agreement. As described below, the Agency must determine whether certain listed events are "material" before it is necessary to file an Event Notice on EMMA. For specific information on the responsible parties see link). All Event Notices are prepared by a Financing staff member, reviewed by a Financing officer and then signed by the Disclosure Representative. After an Event Notice is signed, the notice is posted to EMMA.

As of February 27, 2019, the following are Material Events under the Rule:

Required Material Event Filings.

1. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;

2. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;

3. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;

4. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;

5. Adverse tax opinions or issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB);

6. Tender offers;

- 7. Defeasances;
- 8. Rating changes;

9. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Agency; or

10. Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the Agency, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Note: for the purposes of the event identified in paragraph 9 above, the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Agency in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Agency, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Agency.

Material Events Subject to Materiality Qualifier. The Agency shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the bonds, *if material*:

1. Unless described in item 5 under Required Material Event Filings above, all notices or determinations by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the tax status of the Bonds or other material events affecting the tax status of the bonds;

- 2. All modifications to rights of bond holders;
- 3. Optional, unscheduled or contingent bond calls;
- 4. Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the bonds;
- 5. Non-payment related defaults;

6. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Agency or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Agency, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms;

7. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee; or

8. Incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the Agency, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the Agency, any of which affect bond holders.

Monitoring of Rating Changes

For external actions involving rating changes, the Agency has implemented specific monitoring processes to ensure rating changes are reported timely. In summary the Agency has developed a program that interfaces with Bloomberg, to automatically generate a report that flags rating events (that occurred in the previous 30 days) for all of the Agency's bond insurers, swap counterparties and Guaranteed Investment Contract "GIC" providers. This report is run every Monday and Wednesday morning. If there is a possible reportable event flagged, it is brought to the attention of the Disclosure Representative. The Disclosure Representative will decide if the event is a reportable event, if it is, an Event Notice is prepared.

Review and Monitoring of Financial Obligations

The Agency has implemented processes to review and monitor Financial Obligations to ensure timely reporting of (i) the incurrence of a Financial Obligation (on or after February 27, 2019) and (ii) agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation (existing before February 27, 2019 or after), any of which affect bond holders.

The Financing staff has developed a worksheet titled Internal Decision Matrix for Required Material Event Filings and Material Events Subject to a Materiality Qualifier, which appears as Appendix A, as a source for staff to determine if disclosure is required.

If there is a possible reportable Financial Obligation flagged, it is brought to the attention of the Disclosure Representative. The Disclosure Representative will evaluate the Financial Obligation for its potential effect on bondholders and materiality and may consult with the DOC and outside legal counsel. If

determined to be material, an Event Notice will be prepared with respect to the Financial Obligation as required under applicable Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

Major Obligated Borrowers

The Agency shall forward to the Repository, on an annual basis, not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year the related Development or Developments of a Major Obligated Borrrower, certain financial and operating data, including (a) if produced in the usual course of business, audited financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with GAAP, or, if not so produced in the usual course of business, unaudited financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with GAAP and (b) levels of occupancy (collectively, the "Major Obligated Borrower Annual Disclosure"). If the Agency has not received such Major Obligated Borrower Annual disclosure by the required date, the Agency shall, in a timely manner, file a notice with the MSRB of the failure of such Major Obligated Borrower to file such information with the Agency.

Posting to the Agency's Website

After the Agency posts the Annual Report or an Event Notice to EMMA, the document is then posted to the Agency's website.

Section 2(B) - Information Available on the Agency's Website

The Agency provides the following disclosure information on its website (see link <u>Responsible Parties.pdf</u>, for how often the information is updated and the responsible individuals):

- Agency News and Updates http://www.calhfa.ca.gov/about/financials/index.htm
- The Agency's Annual Report http://www.calhfa.ca.gov/about/financials/reports/index.htm
- Audited Financial Statements for both the California Housing Finance Fund and the California Housing Loan Insurance Fund <u>http://www.calhfa.ca.gov/about/financials/reports/index.htm</u>
- Unaudited Interim Financial Statements for both the California Housing Finance Fund and the California Housing Loan Insurance Fund http://www.calhfa.ca.gov/about/financials/information/index.htm
- Continuing Disclosure and Event Notices <u>http://www.calhfa.ca.gov/about/financials/information/index.htm</u>
- Financial Disclosure Information for all outstanding indentures, as applicable: http://www.calhfa.ca.gov/about/financials/supplemental/index.htm
 - o Bonds Outstanding,
 - Bond Redemption History,
 - Composition of Bond Portfolio,
 - o Delinquency, REO and Loss Reports,
 - o Investment Reports,
 - Mortgage Loan Information,
 - SWAP Agreement Portfolio Information
 - Mortgage Back Securities Information,
- Current Official Statements http://www.calhfa.ca.gov/about/financials/os/index.htm
- Information on accessing archived official statements <u>http://www.calhfa.ca.gov/about/financials/osarchive/index.htm</u>

Authorizations

Annually the Director of Financing will prepare a resolution, and obtain Board approval, authorizing the Agency's single-family bond indentures, the issuance of single-family bonds, credit facilities for homeownership purposes, and related financial agreements and contracts for services.

89

Annually the Director of Financing will prepare a resolution, and obtain Board approval, authorizing the financing of the Agency's multifamily housing program, the issuance of multifamily bonds, the Agency's multifamily bond indentures, credit facilities for multifamily purposes, and related financial agreements and contracts for services.

<u>Appointment of a Transaction Manager</u> – If it is determined by the Agency's Executive Director, Director of Financing and the Financing Risk Manager that there is a need to issue either multifamily or single-family debt ("Transaction") a lead person will be appointed to manage the Transaction ("Transaction Manager" or "TM").

<u>Appointment of Disclosure Counsel</u> – Once it is determined that there is a need to issue either multifamily or single-family debt the Director of Financing (after consulting with the Agency's Executive Director) will appoint a Disclosure Counsel.

<u>Preparation of an interested parties distribution list</u> – The TM will prepare an interested parties distribution list (see link <u>Sample Interested Parties List.pdf</u>) identifying all parties to the transaction, their e-mail address and telephone numbers. The list will be sent to the Agency's document posting and distribution provider. The list usually includes (but is not limited to) the following individuals or representatives from the following areas ("Working Group") (the Working Group will receive notifications of all postings related to the transaction):

Working Group

- Director of Financing
- Financing Risk Manager
- Transaction Manager
- Financing Associate (or person responsible for document management)
- Back-up Transaction Manager
- Agency's Legal Division
- State of California's Treasurer's Office
- Office of the Attorney General of the State of California
- Agency's Outside Bond Counsel
- Disclosure Counsel

- The Bond Trustee for the Transaction
- Counsel to the Trustee
- Underwriter/Manager for the Transaction
- Underwriter's Counsel
- Rating Agencies

<u>Preparation of a timeline/schedule</u> – The TM will prepare a timeline/schedule identifying when the disclosure documents will be distributed, who will be responsible for the preparation of the documents, when comments are due etc. (see link <u>Sample Transaction Schedule.pdf</u>). The TM will post the timeline/schedule to the document posting and distribution provider.

90

<u>Disclosure review and information gathering for Official Statement (OS)</u> – In addition to the above-mentioned working group, the TM will identify any additional contributors and reviewers of the OS. The TM will contact them as soon as possible to inform them that their assistance is needed in either providing information or reviewing information in the OS and will let them know what they need to provide/review and when the information is needed. The TM will send out a contributor's memorandum (see link <u>Request for Information from</u> <u>Contributors RMRB.pdf</u> for an example of a memorandum). The TM will maintain a check list of all individuals that were requested to contribute or review the information in the OS and follow-up with them if they have not heard from them by the date the information was requested. Upon receipt of the information the TM will review and distribute the information, via the document posting and distribution provider, to the Working Group, when appropriate.

<u>Preparation of the Official Statements</u> – The Disclosure Counsel will prepare the Preliminary Official Statement (POS) and the OS and post these documents to the document posting and distribution provider. All bond related information will be updated by the Disclosure Counsel and reviewed by members of the working group.

<u>Report any significant disclosure issues</u> – The TM will report any significant disclosure issues and concerns to the Disclosure Representative. If the Disclosure Representative determines the issue to be material, a meeting of the Disclosure Oversight Committee will be called for discussion of the issue. The DOC will promptly address the issue and determine how to proceed . The TM will notify the Working Group of the DOC's decision.

<u>The Servicer</u> – The TM will request that the Master Servicer (if applicable) provide/acknowledge certain statements indicating that i) they serve as the servicer and will service pursuant to the servicing agreement ii) they are an approved servicer of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac Certificates and iii) they did not participate in the structuring of the program or the offered bonds.

<u>Due Diligence</u> – The TM will work with the Disclosure Counsel to set up a formal due diligence meeting/call prior to the issuance of the POS.

<u>Disclosure check list and working documentation</u> – prior to signing off on the POS the TM will go through their check list to make sure that all the requested information has been updated and all comments have been addressed and that the updates and comments have been posted to the document posting and distribution provider. The check list and all supporting documents will become part of the bond files.

<u>POS</u> – "Substantially Final" Certificate - the Rule requires that prior to making any offers or sales, the underwriters must receive a certificate from the issuer stating that the POS is 'substantially final". Underwriter's Counsel prepares this certificate and submits it to the TM. The TM will have the Director of Financing sign the certificate. Note that obtaining the certificate is the underwriter's responsibility not the Agency's.

<u>Sign off on POS and OS</u> – The timeline will indicate the date in which the POS and the OS will need to be signed off. The appointed Disclosure Counsel will coordinate the POS and OS signoffs. The TM is the last person to sign off and will not sign off until all comments have been resolved and posted to the document posting and distribution provider. The Director of Financing signs the final POS and the OS authorizing their execution and delivery.

Section 2(D) - The Agency's Financial Statements

As stated in Section 1(B) members of the FS Committee will review the Management Discussion and Analysis and footnotes that accompany the Agency's audited financial statements.

Section 3

Staff Training

Employees with responsibility for collecting or analyzing information that may be material to the preparation of a disclosure document shall attend a disclosure training session annually. The training session shall include education on disclosure obligations under applicable federal and state securities laws and their responsibilities and potential liabilities regarding such obligations. The training sessions may be conducted by videotape.

Annual Review

These disclosure procedures will be reviewed at least annually by the Committee to ensure its consistency with the overall objectives of the Agency's disclosure requirements.

Revisions

July 21, 2017

Added link to MHRB Issue A (Maplewood) CDA Added link to MHRB Issue B (Woodglen Vista) CDA

February 26, 2020

Language added to include additions to Rule in February 2019 regarding requirements for the reporting of material events.

<u>Links</u>

- 1. HMRB Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf
- 2. MHRBIII Amended and Restated Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf
- 3. <u>AMHRB Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement AMHRB.pdf</u>
- 4. <u>RMRB(SF) Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf</u>
- 5. <u>RMRB 20092 Series A-6 Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf</u>
- 6. MHRB 2016 Issue A (Maplewood) Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf
- 7. MHRB 2016 Issue B (Woodglen Vista) Continuing Disclosure Agreement.pdf
- 8. <u>www.emma.msrb.org</u>
- 9. How To Reg CUSIPS on EMMA.pdf
- 10. Instructions for Filing Continuing Disclosure on EMMA.pdf
- 11. Responsible Parties.pdf
- 12. FINAL Annual Continuing Disclosure MF3 2019.pdf
- 13. Sample Interested Parties List.pdf
- 14. Sample Transaction Schedule.pdf
- 15. Request for Information from Contributors RMRB.pdf

<u>Appendix</u>

- A. Financial Obligations and Material Events
- B. Continuing Disclosure and Compliance Discrepancies
- C. Securities and Exchange Commission Form ABS15G

Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Reporting

RULES

Rule 15Ga-1

The SEC's Rule 15Ga-1 requires that with respect to any asset-backed security for which the underlying transaction agreements contain a covenant to repurchase or replace and underlying asset for breach of representation or warranty, a securitizer shall disclose fulfilled and unfulfilled repurchase requests across all trusts by providing certain information regarding assets securitized by the securitizer that were the subject of a demand to repurchase or replace for breach of representation and warranty. The information is reported under Form ABS-15G (see Appendix B).

1. Quarterly Reports.

- a. <u>Due date</u>: forty-five (45) days after the end of the previous quarter.
- b. Period Covered: The previous calendar quarter.
- c. <u>Reportable Activity</u>: all covered demands & repurchases made during the previous quarter.
 - i. However, if there were no demands or repurchases then no report is required.
 - BUT, if there was a quarterly report filed for the previous quarter (e.g., first quarter 2015) but no reportable activity in following quarter (i.e., second quarter 2015), a "nothing to report" report must be filed for that quarter. No quarterly reports are required thereafter until there is reportable activity.
 - iii. NOTE: since demands and actual repurchases are separate reportable activities, as to any given demand, the actual repurchase will almost always be in a subsequent quarter.

2. Annual Reports.

- a. <u>Due date</u>: February 14 of the next year.
- b. Period Covered: The previous calendar year.
- c. <u>Reportable Activity</u>: reporting is required only if there was no reportable activity the previous calendar year. So, this will always be a "nothing to report" report. If there was activity in the fourth quarter, then a quarterly report would be filed, not an annual report.

Rule 15Ga-2

The SEC's Rule 15Ga-2 requires that the issuer or underwriter of an offering of any asset-backed security that is to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization must furnish Form ABS-15G to the SEC, containing the findings and

conclusions of any third-party due diligence report obtained by the issuer or underwriter, at least five business days prior to the first sale in the offering.

Rule 15G-2(f) exempts municipal issuers of asset-backed securities from this requirement of Rule 15Ga-2 to file Form ABS-15G if the offering is not required to be, and is not, registered under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act")

However, municipal issuers of asset-backed securities are not exempted from the statutory requirement of Section 15E(s)(4)(A) of the Exchange Act that they make "publicly available" the findings and conclusions of third-party due diligence reports. See Rule 15Ga-2(h). The SEC advises in the Adopting Release that municipal issuers may make such information available through any means reasonably accessible to the public, including (i) posting the information on an issuer-sponsored website, (ii) voluntarily furnishing Form ABS-15G on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) system, or (iii) voluntarily submitting a Form ABS-15G on the MSRB's EMMA system.

Logic regarding CalHFA's Reporting on SEC Rule 15Ga-1 and 15Ga-2

Rule 15Ga-1

CalHFA has determined that this rule covers whole loans and MBSs held under bond indentures.

CalHFA does not report on whole loans held under the HMRB and RMRB indentures because the Agency has never triggered the origination breach of representations and warranties guarantee.

With respect to repurchase or replacement under MBSs held under indentures, investors are referred to the appropriate GSE website.

CalHFA has reported annually (nothing to report) on this rule since the rule's inception for the HMRB and RMRB indentures.

Rule 15Ga-2

As stated previously, CalHFA is exempt from this rule but is not exempt from making the findings of acquired third-party due diligence reports publicly available. CalHFA has determined that it will report when it obtains a third-party report on loans under an indenture. Regarding securities formed under the Agency's TBA program, CalHFA has determined that GSEs are reporting under Rule 15Ga-2 on these loans.

CalHFA has not obtained any third-party due diligence reports on its loan portfolio and therefore has not filed a report under Rule 15Ga-2.

Internal Decision Matrix for Required Material Event Filings and Material Events Subject to a Materiality Qualifier

APPENDIX A

Financial Obligation / Event	Mate	erial ?	ls Event part	of a bond issua	nce transaction?	Separate Disclosure Needed	EMMA - Post Disclosure to:
	YES	NO	Y	ΈS	NO		
			-	osed in the transaction d on EMMA? NO			
Material notices or Determinations by the IRS - with respect to the tax status of the Bonds or other material events affecting the tax status of the bonds.	X			Need to separately disclose ALL notices or determinations from IRS that fall under this category	Need to separately disclose	Disclose details of event (content of disclosure TBD at time of disclosure)	All CUSIPS
			Open Indenture - Do not need to separately disclose - will be part of new bond	Private Placement - Need to separately	Private Placement - Need to separately	Disclose details of event (content of	
Modification of Rights of Bondholders	X		documents	disclose	disclose Do not need to separately disclose - All bond redemptions/calls are posted to EMMA EXCEPTION - Bond Buy- backs by the Agency will need to be	disclosure TBD at time of disclosure)	AII CUSIPS affected
Optional, Unscheduled or Contingent Bond Calls	X				separately disclosed Need to separately disclose for multifamily	disclosure TBD at time of disclosure)	All CUSIPS affected
Release, Substitution or Sale of Property Securing Repayment of the Bonds	х				loans that default under an indenture	Disclose details of event (content of disclosure TBD at time of disclosure)	All CUSIPS affected
Non-payment related defaults Consumation of a merger, consolidation or acquisition involving the Agency or the sale of all or	X				Need to separately disclose	Disclose details of event (content of disclosure TBD at time of disclosure)	All CUSIPS affected
substantially all of the assets of the Agency, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms	x				Need to separately disclose	Disclose details of event (content of disclosure TBD at time of disclosure)	All CUSIPS
Appointment of a successor or additonal trustee or the change of a name of a trustee	х				Need to separately disclose	Disclose details of event (content of disclosure TBD at time of disclosure)	All CUSIPS

							EMMA - Post
Financial Obligation / Event	Mat	erial ?	Is Event part	of a bond issua	nce transaction?	Separate Disclosure Needed	Disclosure to:
	YES	NO	Y	ES	NO		
				osed in the transaction I on EMMA? NO			
Create Credit Facility (Line of Credit or FHLB)	x		Do not need to separately disclose	Need to separately disclose	Need to separately disclose	Need to do initial disclosure about the details of the financial obligation (content of disclosure TBD at time of disclosure), but not subsequent transactions within the confines of said facility.	All G-O Supported CUSIPS (including MF III)
New or Modification of G-O backed Hedges (Change of rate, terms, index,)	x		historically not disclosed	Need to separately disclose	Need to separately disclosue	<u>New Hedge</u> - need to disclose the details of the financial obligation (content of dicslosure TBD at time of disclosure) <u>Modification of</u> <u>Hedge</u> - disclosure required only if the modifications are due to financial difficulties.	All G-O Supported CUSIPS (including MF III)
Mandatory Tender of Public Bonds (disclosure automatically required)	x		Do not need to separately disclose				
- New CUSIPs (G-O; Special Obligation)	x		Do not need to separately disclose				
- New Remarketing Agent	x		Do not need to separately disclose				
- New Credit Support (LOC, Bond Insurance change)	х		Do not need to separately disclose				
Private Placement in a G-O backed Credit (stand alone such as Bartlett or MF III))	x			Need to separately disclose		Post Private Pleacement Memorandum or Loan Agreement	All G-O Supported CUSIPS (including MF III)
Conduits - MF single project - Pooled (like Citi deal)		x x					
Risk Share Loans, when a claim is filed with HUD	x				Need to separately disclosue	Disclosure is required because CalHFA will receive a debenture note after claim is filed. Disclose, however, at time of filing claim.	All G-O Supported CUSIPS (including MF III)

\cap	Ο
Э	0

													98
												AF	PPENDIX B
		1	Continu	ing Dis	sclosu	re - Compliance Discrepancy Items Considered w	vhen Filing (or MCDC	1	1			
			Continu						L		1	1	
								RMRB 2009	RMRB 2009	RMRB 2013	MFHRB III		
				Rat	ing		HMRB / MFIII		A-4 / 2011A	A	2014 A		
		Rating Agency /						, 2020	// // _0/			Material	Expiration
	Date of Event	Indenture	Event	То	From	Reporting Status		12/15/2010	5/19/2011	4/30/2013	4/17/2014	(Y/N)	Date
CalH	FA Internal Audi	t Findings									, , , ,		
1	10/25/2010	S&P	Assured (bond insurer) downgrade	AA+	AAA	not reported, corrected		Х	Х	Х	Х	Ν	10/24/2015
2	6/6/2011	Moody's	Indenture downgrade	Baa1	A3	not reported, corrected				х	х	N	6/4/2016
						reported but with errors (year of event and ratings were reported incorrectly on one							
3	9/19/2011	Moody's	Indenture downgrade	Baa2	Baa1	report), corrected				X	Х	Y	9/17/2016
4	11/30/2011	S&P	Assured (bond insurer) downgrade	AA-	AA+	not reported, corrected				X	X	N	11/28/2016
5	12/19/2011	Moody's	NPFGC (bond insurer) downgrade	Baa2	Baa1	not reported, corrected				X	X	N	12/17/2016
6	1/17/2013 5/10/2013	Moody's S&P	Assured (bond insurer) downgrade NPFGC (bond insurer) downgrade	A2	Aa3 BBB	not reported, corrected not reported, corrected				X	X	N	1/16/2018 5/9/2018
8	5/21/2013	Moody's	NPFGC (bond insurer) upgrade	A Baa1	Baa2	not reported, corrected					X	N	5/20/2018
8	3/18/2014	S&P	NPFGC (bond insurer) upgrade	AA-	A	not reported, corrected	x				X	N	3/17/2019
10	3/18/2014	S&P	AGM (bond insurer) upgrade	AA	AA-	not reported, corrected	X				X	N	3/17/2019
10	5/10/2014	500		744		not reported, corrected	~				X		5/17/2015
DAC	Findings												
	Audited Financials												
1	12/30/2009		Late filing - due 12/27/2009			3 days late		Х	Х	Х	Х	Y	12/29/2014
2	12/29/2010		Late filing - due 12/27/2010			2 days late			х	Х	х	Y	12/28/2015
3	12/28/2011		Late filing - due 12/27/2011			1 day late				Х	Х	Y	12/26/2016
	Annual Report												
4	12/30/2009	HMRB	Late filing - due 12/27/2009			3 days late		Х	х	х	Х	Y	12/29/2014
5	12/30/2009	HPB	Late filing - due 12/27/2009			3 days late (incomplete, corrected on 1/12/2010, 16 days late)		х	Х	х	х	Y	12/29/2014
6	12/30/2009	MHRB III	Late filing - due 12/27/2009			3 days late (incomplete, corrected) 17 days late		Х	х	х	х	Y	12/29/2014
7	12/29/2010	HMRB	Late filing - due 12/27/2010			2 days late			х	Х	х	Y	12/28/2015
8	12/29/2010	HPB	Late filing - due 12/27/2010			2 days late			Х	Х	х	Y	12/28/2015
9	12/29/2010	MHRB III	Late filing - due 12/27/2010			2 days late			Х	х	х	Y	12/28/2015
10	12/29/2010	RMRB	Late filing - due 12/27/2010			2 days late			Х	х	Х	Y	12/28/2015
11	12/28/2011	HMRB	Late filing - due 12/27/2011			1 day late				X	X	Y	12/26/2016
12	12/28/2011	HPB	Late filing - due 12/27/2011			1 day late				X	X	Y	12/26/2016
13	12/28/2011	MHRB III	Late filing - due 12/27/2011		-	1 day late				X	X	Y	12/26/2016
14 15	12/28/2011	RMRB	Late filing - due 12/27/2011		-	1 day late				X	X X	Y	12/26/2016
15	1/9/2014	RMRB - MF	Late filing - due 12/27/2013			13 days late					^	Ť	1/8/2019
				Con	tiouin	g Disclosure - Compliance Discrepancy Items - A	fter MCDC						
		1		Con	tinuin	ig Disclosure - Compliance Discrepancy items - A	itter MCDC			1		r	1
									RMRB 2009		MFHRB III		
		Detter Arrent (Rat	ing		HMRB / MFIII	A-3 / 2010 A	A-4 / 2011A	A	2014 A	No. to stal	F
		Rating Agency /		_				10/1-1001	- / /			Material	Expiration
	Date of Event	Indenture	Event	То	From	Reporting Status		12/15/2010	5/19/2011	4/30/2013	4/17/2014	(1/N)	Date
			Pond Incuror AGM ungraded by COD due										
1	3/18/2014	HMRB & MFIII / S&P	Bond Insurer AGM upgraded by S&P due 3/28/2014	AA	AA-	corrected 6/3/2014 - 67 days late	х					Y	3/17/2019
1	5/10/2014	HMRB & MFIII /	3/28/2014 Bond Insurer National upgraded by S&P -	AA	AA-	corrected 0/3/2014 - 0/ days late	^					T	3/17/2019
2	3/18/2014	S&P	due 3/28/2014	AA-	А	corrected 6/3/2014 - 67 days late	х					Y	3/17/2019
-	0,10,2014	Jan	0000/2014				~						3, 1. / 2013
			Moody's upgraded bonds but not reported										
3	4/9/2014	RMRB	promptly - due 4/19/2014	A2	A3	corrected 6/4/2014 - 46 days late		х	х	х		Y	4/8/2019
			annual filing did not include financial										
			statements for RMRB 2010A 2011A										
4	12/28/2014	RMRB	2013AB due 12/27/2014			corrected 7/9/2015 - 194 days late		х	х	х		Y	12/27/2019
			SEC Form ABS-15Ga-1 (ABS Asset Backed										
			Securities) Late filing -										
5	2/14/2015	HMRB / RMRB	due 2/14/2015			posted 2/18/2015 - 4 days late	х	х	Х	Х		N	2/13/2020
						CAFR filed 3/25/2019 - 88 days late							
			Failure to file financial statements by due		1	failure to file on time due to late receipt of info from the State of CA							
6	12/28/2018	All Indentures	date of 12/27/2018		-	regarding the Agency's OPEB liability.		AL	LINDENTURES			Y	12/27/2023
					1	as of 2/7/2020, finacial statements have not been filed -							
			Failure to file financial statements by due		1	failure to file on time due to late receipt of info from the State of CA							/
7	12/28/2019	All Indentures	date of 12/27/2019			regarding the Agency's OPEB liability.		AL	LINDENTURES			Y	12/26/2024
	dron from disclosu	ire - more than 5 year	s old or deemed not material		1	1	1	1				1	1

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: February 28, 2020

Timothy Hsu, Interim Director of Financing **From:** CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: AGENCY BONDS, INTEREST RATE SWAPS, AND FINANCING RISK FACTORS REPORT

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Since our last report, the variable rate debt decreased by \$35 million, from \$182 million to \$147 million; and the swap notional outstanding decreased by \$31 million, from \$556 to \$525 million.

- 1) We now have more swap notionals (\$525mn) than variable rate debt (\$147mn). This is due to our strategy of aggressively deleveraging the balance sheet by redeeming variable rate bonds. At this point we believe this mismatch is manageable.
- 2) Our collateral posting risk has been contained to around the \$20 million range--at its height, it was \$132 million.
- 3) We are continuing our general strategy of winding down our swap portfolio as quickly as we can while incurring as little cost as possible.

The following report describes our bond and interest rate swap positions as well as the related risks associated with variable rate and swap strategies. The report is divided into sections as follows:

- 1) Outstanding Bonds
- 2) Variable Rate Debt
 - a) Variable Rate Debt Exposure
 - b) Types of Variable Rate Debt
 - c) Liquidity Providers
 - d) Interest Rate Swaps
- 3) Financing Risk Factors
 - a) Unhedged Variable Rate Risk
 - b) Basis Risk
 - c) Amortization Risk
 - d) Termination Risk
 - a) Collateral Posting Risk

1) OUTSTANDING BONDS

Below is the Agency's outstanding debt position. This table does not include any pass-thru or conduit financings which make up an additional \$1,470 million. For the purposes of this report, this conduit/pass-thru amount will not be included in the tables or calculations.

	Fixed Rate	Variable Rate	Totals
Single Family Multifamily	\$396 <u>325</u>	\$145 2	\$541 <u>327</u>
TOTALS	\$721	\$147	\$868

2) VARIABLE RATE DEBT

a) <u>VARIABLE RATE DEBT EXPOSURE</u>

This section describes the variable rate bonds of CalHFA and is organized programmatically by indenture as follows: HMRB (Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds--CalHFA's largest single family indenture) and MHRB (Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III--CalHFA's largest multifamily indenture). The total amount of CalHFA variable rate debt is \$147 million, 17% of the \$868 million of bond indebtedness as of February 1, 2020.

VARIABLE RATE DEBT (\$ in millions)

	Swapped to Fixed Rate	Not Swapped	Total Variable <u>Rate Debt</u>
HMRB (SF) MHRB (MF)	\$ 25 2	\$120 0	\$145 2
Total	\$27	\$120	\$147

b) <u>Types of Variable Rate Debt</u>

The following table shows our variable rate debt sorted by type, i.e., whether auction rate, indexed rate, or variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs). Auction and indexed rate securities cannot be "put" back to us or to a third party by investors; hence they typically bear higher rates of interest than do "put-able" bonds such as VRDOs.

	TYPES OF V	ARIABLE RATE	Debt	
	(\$	in millions)		
			Variable	Total
	Auction	Indexed	Rate	Variable
	Rate & Similar	Rate	Demand	Rate
	Securities	Bonds	Obligations	<u>Debt</u>
HMRB	\$0	\$120	\$25	\$145
MHRB	2	0	0	2
Total	\$2	\$120	\$25	\$147

c) <u>LIQUIDITY PROVIDERS</u>

The Agency has negotiated lines of credit with private banks. Under these liquidity provider agreements, if our variable rate bonds cannot be remarketed these liquidity providers are required to buy the bonds from the bondholders. The table below shows the banks which are providing liquidity.

LIQUIDITY PROVIDERS As of 2/1/2020 (\$ in millions)

Financial Institution	<u>\$ Amount of Bonds</u>
Bank of Tokyo	\$25

d) **INTEREST RATE SWAP**

Currently, we have a total of 52 "fixed-payer" swaps with nine different counterparties for a combined notional amount of \$525 million. All of these fixed-payer swaps are intended to establish synthetic fixed rate debt by converting our variable rate payment obligations to fixed rates. The table below provides a summary of our swap notional amounts.

FIXED PAYER INTEREST RATE SWAPS (notional amounts) (\$ in millions)							
	Tax-Exempt	Taxable	<u>Totals</u>				
HMRB MHRB	\$169 <u>346</u>	\$10 	\$179 346				
TOTALS	\$515	\$10	\$525				

SWAPS (\$ in millions)

	Hedging <u>Bonds</u>	Not Hedging <u>Bonds</u>	<u>Totals</u>
HMRB MHRB	\$ 25 	\$154 _344	\$179 <u>346</u>
TOTALS	\$27	\$498	\$525

For all of our fixed-payer swaps, we receive floating rate payments from our counterparties in exchange for a fixed-rate obligation on our part. In today's market, the net periodic payment owed under these swap agreements is from us to our counterparties. As an example, on our February 1, 2020 semiannual debt service payment date we made a total of \$7.5 million of net payments to our counterparties. Conversely, if short-term rates were to rise above the fixed rates of our swap agreements, then the net payment would run in the opposite direction, and we would be on the receiving end.

The table below shows the diversification of our fixed payer swaps among the nine firms acting as our swap counterparties.

SWAP COUNTERPARTIES

	Notional Amounts				
	Credit Ratings		Swapped		Number
			as of 2/1/2020		of
Swap Guarantor	<u>Moody's</u>	<u>S&P</u>	<u>(\$ in millions)</u>		<u>Swaps</u>
Merrill Lynch Derivative Products	Aa3	AA	\$	238	29
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	Aa2	A+		108	7
Deutsche Bank AG	A3	BBB+		66	6
Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products, L.P.	Aa2	AA-		50	3
AIG Financial Products, Corp. ²	Baa1	BBB+		24	2
BNP Paribas	Aa3	А		15	1
Citigroup Financial Products, Inc.	Baa1	BBB+		9	2
Dexia Credit Local New York Agency ²	Baa3	BBB		8	1
UBS AG	Aa3	A+		7	1
			\$	525 ¹	52

¹ \$59Mn of Basis Swaps not included in totals; (recent payments have been positive to the Agency, though they have been comparatively small)

² Swap counterparty's rating has triggered Additional Termination Event (ATE); Agency has right to terminate the associated swaps; additionally, the rating agencies no longer consider these swaps to be effective hedges see "Termination Risk" section of report

3) FINANCING RISK FACTORS

a) <u>UNHEDGED VARIABLE RATE RISK</u>

As shown in Sec. 2(a), the Variable Rate Debt table, our variable rate exposure (not swapped) is \$120 million. This variable rate exposure is offset by the Agency's variable rate investments and excess swap positions. The Agency's balance sheet has: i) \$278 million (six month average balance) invested in the State Treasurer's investment pool (SMIF) earning a variable rate of interest; and, ii) \$498 million notional amount of interest rate swaps in excess of the hedged bonds. From a risk management perspective, these two positions serve as a balance sheet hedge for the \$120 million of variable rate exposure.

b) **BASIS RISK**

Almost all of our swaps contain an element of what is referred to as "basis risk" – the risk that the floating rate component of the swap will not match the floating rate of the underlying bonds. This risk arises because our swap floating rates are based on indices, which consist of market-wide averages, while our bond floating rates are specific to our individual bond issues. The only exception is where our taxable floating rate bonds are index-based, as is the case of the taxable floaters we have sold to the Federal Home Loan Banks.

The floating formulas of Agency swaps are usually indexed to LIBOR or SIFMA. LIBOR is the London Interbank Offered Rate index which is used to benchmark taxable floating rate debt, and SIFMA is the Securities Industry and Financial markets Association Index to benchmark taxexempt variable rates. When the SIFMA/LIBOR ratio is very high, the swap payment we receive falls short of our bond payment, and the all-in rate we experience is somewhat higher. The converse is true when the percentage is low.

c) AMORTIZATION RISK

Our bonds are generally paid down (redeemed or paid at maturity) as our loans are prepaid. Our interest rate swaps amortize over their lives based on assumptions about the receipt of prepayments, and the single family transactions which include swapped bonds have generally been designed to accommodate prepayment rates between two and three times the "normal" rate. Our interest rate swaps generally have had fixed amortization schedules that can be met under a sufficiently wide ranges of prepayment speeds. In addition, swaps that were entered into after 2003 had swap termination options which allowed the Agency to terminate all or portions of the swap at par (no cost to terminate). The table on the next page shows the par terminations that the Agency has exercised to date.

_	Actual Swap Par Options Exercised (\$ in thousands)	. –	Future Swap Par Options (next 5 years) (\$ in thousands)
2004	\$12,145	2020	-
2005	35,435	2021	28,965
2006	20,845	2022	10,290
2007	28,120	2023	21,485
2008	18,470	2024	21,580
2009	370,490	_	82,320
2010	186,465		
2011	288,700		
2012	361,975		
2013	243,855		
2014	162,140		
2015	95,160		
2016	191,215		
2017	122,215		
2018	27,470		
2019	9,810		
2020	-		

d) **TERMINATION RISK**

\$2,174,510

Termination risk is the risk that, for some reason, our interest rate swaps must be terminated prior to their scheduled maturity. Our swaps have a market value that is determined based on current interest rates. When current fixed rates are higher than the fixed rate of the swap, our swaps have a positive value to us (assuming, as is the case on all of our swaps today, that we are the payer of the fixed swap rate), and termination would result in a payment from the provider of the swap (our swap "counterparty") to us. Conversely, when current fixed rates are lower than the fixed rate of the swap, our swaps have a negative value to us, and termination would result in a payment from us to our counterparty.

Our swap documents allow for a number of termination "events," i.e., circumstances under which our swaps may be terminated early, or "unwound". One circumstance that would cause termination would be a payment default on the part of either counterparty. Another circumstance would be a sharp drop in either counterparty's credit ratings and, with it, an inability (or failure) of the troubled counterparty to post sufficient collateral to offset its credit problem. It should be noted that, if termination is required under the swap documents, the market determines the amount of the termination payment and who owes it to whom. Depending on the market, it may be that the party who has caused the termination is owed the termination payment. The termination value of our interest rate swap contracts was a negative \$380 million at its lowest in January 2012. Below is the current termination value of our swaps.

Termination Value

Date	Termination Value (\$ in millions)
12/31/2018	(\$81)
3/31/2019	(\$84)
6/30/2019	(\$93)
9/30/2019	(\$98)
12/31/2019	(\$85)

e) COLLATERAL POSTING RISK

Some ISDA agreements that we have entered into with the swap counterparties have collateral posting requirements. These postings are a function of the mark-to-market, ratings, threshold amounts, independent amounts and any collateral already posted. Our trades are valued weekly, and our collateral position is adjusted weekly based on those valuations. Failure to post the required collateral can result in a termination event.

The Agency's obligation to post collateral under certain of its interest rate swap contracts has declined from its peak of \$132 million at the end of January 2012. Between August 1, 2019 and February 1, 2020, the Agency's collateral posting requirements have ranged between \$20 million to \$21 million.

The table below shows the required collateral amounts currently posted to swap counterparties.

	Swap Collateral Posting as of 2/19/2020 (\$ in millions)
JPMorgan	\$15.00
BoA/Merrill Lynch	5.02
	\$20.02

State of California

From:

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: March 1, 2020

An

Timothy Hsu, Director of Single Family Programs CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: Single Family Loan Production Report (January 2020)

Highlights:

- Reservations Fiscal YTD: 9400+
 - In line with last year
- Securitization Fiscal YTD: 9000+ (\$2.8Bn)
- About 1/3 of our production are from 3 counties:
 - San Bernardino
 - Riverside
 - Sacramento

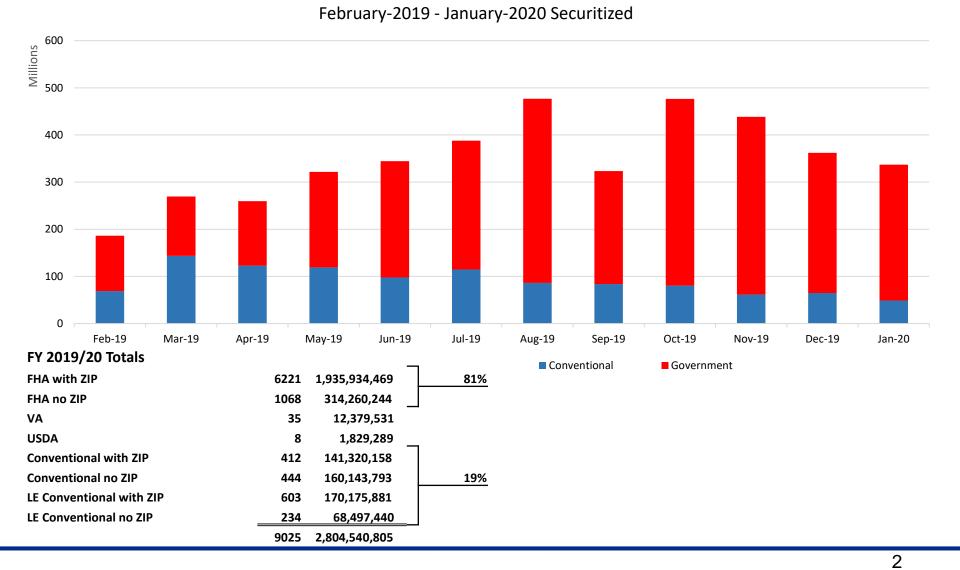


Reservations in line with last year 108 TOTAL RESERVATIONS February 2018 - January 2019 February 2019 - January 2020 2500 2000 1982 1674 1644 1608 1525 1500 1407 1354 1337 1278 1161 1208 1211 978 1126 1182 1147 960 942 1083 1000 964 729 882 868 821 500 0 Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan FY 2019/20 Totals: **Totals:** 1st Mtg. Reservations February 2018 - January 2019 Conventional 1643 17% 1st Mtg. Reservations February 2019 - January 2020 February 2018 - January 2019 = 12984 FHA 7852 83% February 2019 - January 2020 = 16087 9495



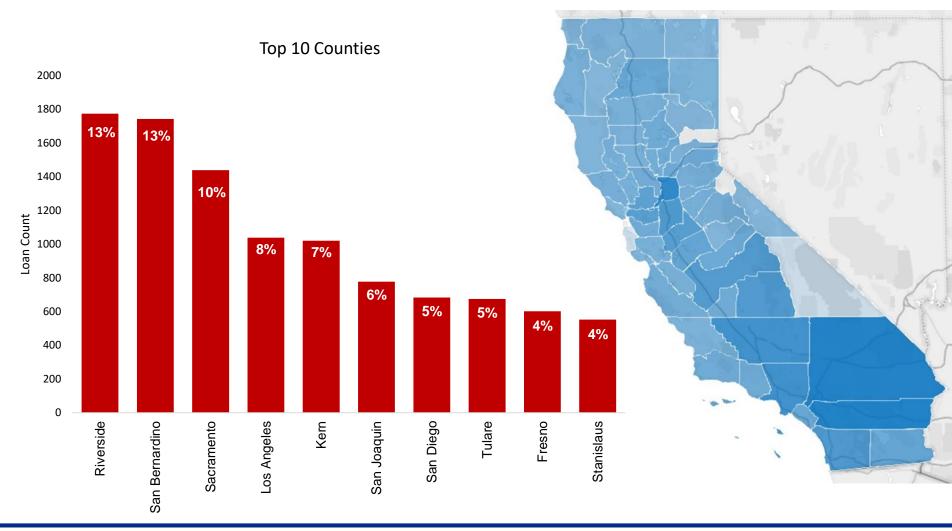
Expecting high volume of securitization

109





Where are our borrowers? ¹¹⁰



MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: February 28, 2020

Kate Ferguson, Director of MultifamilyFrom:CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: UPDATE OF CONDUIT ISSUANCE PROGRAM

The CalHFA Conduit Issuer Program (Conduit Program) is designed to facilitate both for-profit and non-profit developers in accessing tax-exempt and taxable bonds for the financing of family and senior affordable and mixed-income housing developments. The goals of the program are to increase and preserve the supply of affordable rental housing, maintain a quality living environment, leverage private sector funds to the greatest extent possible, and to cooperate with local jurisdictions to advance affordable housing goals.

The Strategic Business Plan and Operating Budget for FY 19-20 estimated \$320.7 million.

Actual conduit issuance amount for FY 19-20 is \$425.9 million. The breakdown between tax-exempt and taxable bond issuance is as follows:

- Tax-Exempt Conduit Issuance: \$422 Million
- Taxable Conduit Issuance: \$3.9 Million

FY 2019-20 Pipeline as of February 28, 2020

	D 1 / M	TT 1 141 M	<u>au</u>	D			T D (T 1)	T 11 T 4
C J	Project Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Units	Closing Date	Tax Exempt Loan Amount	Taxable Loan Amount
	2019-1 Class A & X Certificates	Caradaita Citi	Maniawa	Various	1 771	8/7/2010	\$171 (22.062	
2	2019-2 Class A & B Certificates	Conduit - Citi Conduit - Citi	Various Various	Various	1,771 5,426	8/7/2019 12/19/2019	\$171,632,062 \$464,582,495	
2	2019-2 Class A & B Certificates	Conduit - Citi	various	vanous	1,771	12/19/2019	\$636,214,557	
M.,1+	family Conduit Transactions				1,771		\$050,214,557	
Clos								
3	Walnut Windmere	Conduit - Reg Only	Davis	Family	136	10/15/2019	\$17,750,000	\$1,000,000.00
4	Blackstone McKinley TOD	Conduit - PTO	Fresno	Family	88	11/6/2019	\$29,050,000	
5	Noble Tower Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	Oakland	Family	195	11/15/2019	\$74,000,000	
6	Market St - Supplemental	Conduit - PTO	Redding	Family	-	11/21/2019		
7	Arena Senior Apts	Conduit - MIP	Sacramento	Senior	240	12/17/2019	\$35,770,000	
8	Bermuda Gardens	Conduit - Reg Only	San Leandro	Family	80	12/19/2019	\$22,500,000	
9	Villa Valley Apartments	Conduit - Reg Only	Los Angeles	Senior	146	12/23/2019	\$41,605,000	
10	Bernal Dwellings	Conduit - PTO	San Francisco	Family	160	12/24/2019	\$58,425,000	
11	Woodlake Terrace	Conduit - PTO	Woodlake	Family	31	1/16/2020	\$8,600,000	
12	Golden West Tower	Conduit - Reg Only	Torrance	Senior	180	1/23/2020		
13	Longshore Cove Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	Vallejo	Family/Senior	236	1/23/2020	\$44,000,000	-
14	Stone Pine Meadow	Conduit - PTO	Tracy	Family	72	1/23/2020	\$13,842,000	-
					1,564		\$ 422,047,227	\$ 3,881,311
In P	rocess to Close)							
15	Granite Pointe Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	Oakland	Individuals/Families	99	03/19/2020	\$24,300,000	-
16	Glen Loma Ranch	Conduit - MIP	Gilroy	Individuals/Families	158	04/02/2020	\$48,000,000	\$27,000,000
17	Village at Burlingame	Conduit - MIP	Burlingame	Family/Senior	132	04/02/2020	\$68,000,000	\$24,000,000
18	Coldstream Commons	Conduit - Reg Only	Truckee	Individuals/Families	48	04/03/2020	\$18,000,000	-
19	Santa Ana Towers	Conduit - Reg Only	Santa Ana	Senior	200	04/16/2020	\$54,000,000	-
20	CCBA Senior Garden Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	San Diego	Senior	45	04/29/2020	\$10,000,000	-
21	Doragon at Chinatown	Conduit - PTO	Fresno	Family	57	05/01/2020	\$20,156,880	-
22	Meadow View Place	Conduit - Reg Only	Truckee	Individuals/Families	56	05/01/2020	\$18,000,000	-
23	Sepulveda Apartments	Conduit - MIP	Los Angeles	Individuals/Families	356	06/01/2020	\$90,000,000	\$8,000,000
24	Hayes Valley South	Conduit - PTO	San Francisco	Family	110	06/01/2020	\$50,085,000	
25	Revolve	Conduit - Reg Only	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	332	06/01/2020	\$85,000,000	-
26	Valencia Point	Conduit - MIP & PTO	San Diego	Individuals/Families	96	06/10/2020	\$25,439,115	-
27	Antioch Senior & Family Apts	Conduit - MIP & PTO	Antioch	Family/Senior	394	06/25/2020	\$83,468,371.00	\$43,357,367.00
28	Hayward Mission Apts	Conduit - MIP	Hayward	Family/Senior	140	06/30/2020	\$40,700,000	\$15,800,000
29	Twin Oaks Senior Apts	Conduit - MIP	Oakley	Senior	130	06/30/2020		
					2,353		\$ 672,985,366	\$ 118,157,367
Subr	nitted to CDLAC - Have not received alloc	ation yet)						
-	14, 2020 CDLAC Meeting- CDLAC Due 1							
30	Courtyards at Kimball	Conduit - MIP	National City	Individuals/Families	131	05/06/2020		
31	The Redwood Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO		Individuals/Families	96	05/06/2020		
32	Light Tree Two	Conduit - Reg Only	East Palo Alto	Individuals/Families	71	05/15/2020		
33	Light Tree Three	Conduit - Reg Only	East Palo Alto	Individuals/Families	57	05/15/2020		
34	Heritage Common Phase III	Conduit - Reg Only	Dixon	Individuals/Families	44	05/19/2020		
35	Douglas Park Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	Compton	Individuals/Families	72	06/03/2020	\$19,400,000	
36	Ridgeview Commons	Conduit - Reg Only	Pleasanton	Individuals/Families	200	06/15/2020		
37	1717 S Street	Conduit - MIP	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	112	08/17/2020		
38	Hope on Avalon	Conduit - Reg Only	Los Angeles	Individuals/Families	88	07/01/2020		
39	1322 O Street	Conduit - Reg Only	Sacramento	Family/Senior	45	07/02/2020		
40	The Parkway Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO		Individuals/Families	72	07/07/2020		
41	Beacon Villa	Conduit - MIP & PTO	0	Individuals/Families	54	07/21/2020		
42	Arden Way Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO		Individuals/Families	120	08/01/2020		
43 44	833 Bryant Street Apartments	Conduit - Reg Only	San Francisco	Individuals/Families Individuals/Families	146 154	08/15/2020 08/14/2020		
44	Santa Rosa Avenue Apartments The Atchison	Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO		Individuals/Families	202			
45	Kawana Springs Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO				08/21/2020		
		Conduit - MIP & PTO		Individuals/Families	151 190	08/28/2020 09/01/2020		
	One Lake Family Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PIO		Individuals/Families				
47	Fancher Creek Senior A partments	Conduit MID & DTO	Frasno	Senior				
47 48	Fancher Creek Senior Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO		Senior Individuals/Familias	180	09/15/2020		
47	Fancher Creek Senior Apartments Frishman Hollow II	Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO		Senior Individuals/Families	68 2,253	09/15/2020		\$7,000,000

Upcoming Closings as of February 28, 2020 Conduit Program - FY 19-20:

Conduit Pr	rogram - FY 19-20:							
03 - 01/01	/2020 - 03/31/2020							
-	ject Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Unite	Closing Data	Tax Exempt Loan Amount	Tavable Loan Amount
	nite Pointe Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	Oakland	Individuals/Families	99	03/19/2020	-	Taxable Loan Anount
	r and r	conduit rieg only			99		\$ 24,300,000	\$ -
24 - 04/01	/2020 - 06/30/2020							
	oject Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Units	Closing Date	Tax Exempt Loan Amount	Taxable Loan Amount
Gler	n Loma Ranch	Conduit - MIP	Gilroy	Individuals/Families	158	04/02/2020	\$48,000,000	\$27,000,000
Villa	age at Burlingame	Conduit - MIP	Burlingame	Family/Senior	132	04/02/2020	\$68,000,000	\$24,000,000
Cole	dstream Commons	Conduit - Reg Only	Truckee	Individuals/Families	48	04/03/2020	\$18,000,000	
San	ita Ana Towers	Conduit - Reg Only	Santa Ana	Senior	200	04/16/2020	\$54,000,000	
CCI	BA Senior Garden Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	San Diego	Senior	45	04/29/2020	\$10,000,000	
Dor	ragon at Chinatown	Conduit - PTO	Fresno	Family	57	05/01/2020		
Mea	adow View Place	Conduit - Reg Only	Truckee	Individuals/Families	56	05/01/2020	\$18,000,000	
Cou	urtyards at Kimball	Conduit - MIP	National City	Individuals/Families	131	05/06/2020	\$48,000,000	\$22,000,000
The	e Redwood Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	96	05/06/2020	\$24,000,000	\$10,000,000
Ligł	ht Tree Two	Conduit - Reg Only	East Palo Alto	Individuals/Families	71	05/15/2020	\$55,785,000	\$28,212,853
Ligh	ht Tree Three	Conduit - Reg Only	East Palo Alto	Individuals/Families	57	05/15/2020	\$24,642,500	\$4,622,74
Her	ritage Common Phase III	Conduit - Reg Only	Dixon	Individuals/Families	44	05/19/2020	\$7,000,000	
Hay	yes Valley South	Conduit - PTO	San Francisco	Family	110	06/01/2020	\$50,085,000	
Sep	oulveda Apartments	Conduit - MIP	Los Angeles	Individuals/Families	356	06/01/2020	\$90,000,000	\$8,000,00
Rev	volve	Conduit - Reg Only	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	332	06/01/2020	\$85,000,000	
Dou	uglas Park Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	Compton	Individuals/Families	72	06/03/2020	\$19,400,000	\$3,600,00
Vale	encia Point	Conduit - MIP & PTO	San Diego	Individuals/Families	96	06/10/2020	\$25,439,115	
Ridg	geview Commons	Conduit - Reg Only	Pleasanton	Individuals/Families	200	06/15/2020	\$44,333,758	
Ant	tioch Senior & Family Apts	Conduit - MIP & PTO	Antioch	Family/Senior	394	06/25/2020	\$83,468,371.00	\$43,357,367.0
Hay	yward Mission Apts	Conduit - MIP	Hayward	Family/Senior	140	06/30/2020	\$40,700,000	\$15,800,00
	in Oaks Senior Apts	Conduit - MIP	Oakley	Senior	130	06/30/2020	\$37,836,000	
					2,925		\$ 868,894,087	\$ 186,592,961
Conduit Pr	rogram - FY 20-21:							
	/2020 - 09/30/2020							
	oject Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type			Tax Exempt Loan Amount	Taxable Loan Amount
	pe on Avalon	Conduit - Reg Only	Los Angeles	Individuals/Families	88	07/01/2020		
	urtyards at Cottonwood	Conduit - Reg Only	Moreno Valley	Individuals/Families	81	07/01/2020		\$4,665,434.00
	2 O Street	Conduit - Reg Only	Sacramento	Family/Senior	45	07/02/2020	\$0,055,201	\$721,89
	e Parkway Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO		Individuals/Families	72			\$2,200,000
	acon Villa	Conduit - MIP & PTO		Individuals/Families	54	07/21/2020		\$8,000,00
	ehouse Commons Affordable A	A Conduit - PTO	Oakland	Family	91	07/30/2020	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	\$8,179,37
Ard	len Way Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	120	08/01/2020		\$12,493,23
	canto Gateway	Conduit - MIP	San Diego	Individuals/Families	65	08/12/2020	+==+,+,+,+,=+=	
	ta Rosa Avenue Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO	Sana Rosa	Individuals/Families	154	08/14/2020		\$16,750,00
	Bryant Street Apartments	Conduit - Reg Only	San Francisco	Individuals/Families	146			
171	7 S Street	Conduit - MIP	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	112	08/17/2020		\$15,389,36
	tage at Woodman	Conduit - MIP	Los Angeles	Senior	213			
	e Atchison	Conduit - MIP & PTO		Individuals/Families	202	08/21/2020		\$22,700,00
			Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	151	08/28/2020		\$15,250,00
Kav	wana Springs Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO				00/01/0000	\$45,500,000	\$17,400,00
Kav One	e Lake Family Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO	Fairfield	Individuals/Families	190	09/01/2020		
Kav One		Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO	Fairfield Fresno	Individuals/Families Senior	190 180	09/01/2020		
Kav One Fan	e Lake Family Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO	Fairfield Fresno		180 68		\$21,237,358 \$17,000,000	
Kav One Fan	e Lake Family Apartments acher Creek Senior Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO	Fairfield Fresno	Senior	180	09/15/2020	\$21,237,358	
Kav One Fan Fris	e Lake Family Apartments acher Creek Senior Apartments shman Hollow II	Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO	Fairfield Fresno	Senior	180 68	09/15/2020	\$21,237,358 \$17,000,000	
2 - 10/01/	e Lake Family Apartments acher Creek Senior Apartments	Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO	Fairfield Fresno	Senior	180 68 2,032	09/15/2020 09/15/2020	\$21,237,358 \$17,000,000	\$ 130,749,292
22 - 10/01/ Pro	e Lake Family Apartments acher Creek Senior Apartments shman Hollow II /2020 - 12/31/2020 oject Name	Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO	Fairfield Fresno Truckee	Senior Individuals/Families	180 68 2,032	09/15/2020 09/15/2020	\$21,237,358 \$17,000,000 \$510,063,902 Tax Exempt Loan Amount	\$ 130,749,292 Taxable Loan Amount
22 - 10/01/ Pro	e Lake Family Apartments acher Creek Senior Apartments shman Hollow II //2020 - 12/31/2020	Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO Conduit - MIP & PTO	Fairfield Fresno Truckee City	Senior Individuals/Families Project Type	180 68 2,032 Units	09/15/2020 09/15/2020 Closing Date	\$21,237,358 \$17,000,000 \$510,063,902 Tax Exempt Loan Amount	Taxable Loan Amount \$29,632,957.00

MEMORANDUM

To: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY D: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Date: March 17, 2020

From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY Francesc Martí, Director of Legislation

Subject: LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

Any 2019 bill still alive and hoping to progress this legislative session had to pass their house of origin by January 31, 2020. The most significant news on that deadline was the demise on the Senate floor of Senator Wiener's SB 50, which would have up zoned large parts of California. On February 21, the Legislature faced a new deadline: the last day to introduce new bills for 2020. In the rush to meet this cutoff, approximately 150 housing-related bills were introduced. While we see many of the recurring themes of past years, this year brings an even greater focus on combating and preventing homelessness, streamlining and making more efficient the operations of housing agencies, containing costs, and mitigating impact fees. There are also several bills aimed at increasing production, including SB 3107 by Assembly Member Bloom which would allow residential projects in commercially zoned areas if 20% of the units are for low-income households. The next filter will be applied in May when committees must report out bills in their house of origin (May 1 for non-fiscal bills and May 15 for fiscal bills). Bills need to pass their house of origin by May 31. Included here is a non-exhaustive list of recently introduced housing bills.

AB 1845 (Rivas, Luz D) Homelessness: Office to End Homelessness. Introduced: 1/6/2020
Status: 1/17/2020-Referred to Com. on H. & C.D. Location: 1/17/2020-A. H. & C.D.

> **Summary:** Would create, within the Governor's office, the Governor's Office to End Homelessness, which would be administered by the Secretary on Housing Insecurity and Homelessness appointed by the Governor. The bill would require that the office serve the Governor as the lead entity for ending homelessness in California and would task the office with coordinating the various federal, state, and local departments and agencies that provide housing and services to

individuals experiencing homelessness or at risk of homelessness.

AB 1905 (Chiu D) Housing and Homeless Response Fund: personal income taxation: mortgage interest deduction

Introduced: 1/8/2020 Status: 1/30/2020-Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and REV. & TAX. Location: 1/30/2020-A. H. & C.D.

Summary: Lowers amount taxpayer can claim in mortgage interest tax deductions on primary home and eliminates it for second home, money saved is used for homelessness programs.

AB 1907 (Santiago D) California Environmental Quality Act: emergency shelters: supportive and affordable housing: exemption

Introduced: 1/8/2020 Status: 1/30/2020-Referred to Coms. on NAT. RES. and H. & C.D. Location: 1/30/2020-A. NAT. RES.

Summary: Allows public agencies that provide affordable housing and emergency shelters exemption from some CEQA requirements.

AB 1924 (Grayson D) Housing development: fees

Introduced: 1/14/2020 Status: 1/23/2020-Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and H. & C.D. Location: 1/23/2020-A. L. GOV.

Summary: Requires fee imposed on housing developments by localities to be proportionate to square footage of the unit.

 AB 2058 (Gabriel D) Income taxes: credits: low-income housing Introduced: 2/4/2020
 Status: 2/14/2020-Referred to Com. on REV. & TAX. Location: 2/14/2020-A. REV. & TAX

Summary: Creates a \$500M Affordable Housing Preservation Tax Credit to preserve approximately 25,000 units of subsidized housing that would otherwise convert to market rate rents over next 5 years, according to the author.

AB 2063 (Mullin D) Property taxation: welfare exemption: low-income housing. Introduced: 2/4/2020 Status: 2/14/2020-Referred to Com. on REV. & TAX. Location: 2/14/2020-A. REV. & TAX

Summary: Decreases the percentage of occupants that are lower income households required to qualify for welfare exemption from 90% to 50%, increases total exemption amount from \$20M to \$100M, and cancels any taxes levied between Jan 1, 2019 - Jan 1, 2020 on qualified properties.

AB 2078 (Calderon D) Housing development

Introduced: 2/5/2020 Status: 2/6/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 7. Location: 2/5/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: States the legislature intends to enact legislation that allows CalHFA to loan money to affordable housing developers at commercial market rates.

AB 2329 (Chiu D) Homelessness: statewide needs and gaps analysis

Introduced: 2/14/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Referred to Com. on H. & C.D. Location: 2/24/2020-A. H. & C.D.

Summary: Would, upon appropriation by the Legislature, require the Homeless Coordinating and Financing Council to conduct, or contract with an entity to conduct, a statewide needs and gaps analysis to identify, among other things, state programs that provide housing or services to persons experiencing homelessness and funding required to move persons experiencing homelessness into permanent housing. The bill would authorize local governments to collaborate with the coordinating council upon the above-mentioned appropriation. The bill would also require the council to seek input from the coordinating council's members on the direction of, design of data collection for, and items to be included in the statewide needs and gaps analysis. The bill would require the council to report on the analysis to specified committees in the Legislature by July 31, 2021.

AB 2344 (Gonzalez D) Housing: affordable and market rate units

Introduced: 2/18/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Referred to Com. on H. & C.D. Location: 2/24/2020-A. H. & C.D.

Summary: Prohibits mixed-income developments from isolating the affordable

housing units with the structure to a specific floor or area within the structure.

AB 2345 (Gonzalez D) Planning and zoning: density bonuses: affordable housing

Introduced: 2/18/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and L. GOV. Location: 2/24/2020-A. H. & C.D.

Summary: Revises existing Density Bonus law by reducing the percent of very low income households needed in a housing development to receive 3 incentives or concessions for the project from 15% to 12%. Would also authorize developers to receive 4 to 5 incentives or concessions for projects in which greater percentages of total units are for lower income, very low income, or moderate income households.

AB 2406 (Wicks D) Rental Registry Online Portal

Introduced: 2/18/2020

Status: 2/19/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 20. **Location:** 2/18/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Requires HCD to contract with a contractor to create and administer an online rental registry portal for landlords that own or operate 5 or more rental dwellings regarding residential tenancies and to make that info public.

AB 2408 (Grayson D) Reverse mortgages: notifications

Introduced: 2/18/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Referred to Com. on B. & F. Location: 2/24/2020-A. B. & F.

Summary: Current state law regulates reverse mortgage loans and requires a lender to refer a prospective borrower to a housing counseling agency, as specified, and prohibits a lender from accepting a final and complete application for a reverse mortgage loan or assessing any fees without receiving certification, as specified, that the borrower has received loan counseling. Current law also prohibits a lender from taking a reverse mortgage application before having provided an applicant, prior to meeting with a counseling agency, a specified disclosure notice and checklist that address various aspects of reverse mortgages. This bill would add provisions to the reverse mortgage disclosure notice and checklist, as described above, addressing the status of a nonborrower spouse, the effect of a borrower's death or permanent relocation from the home, and the effect of specified home improvement loans.

AB 2493 (Choi R) Income tax credits: Homelessness Prevention Pilot Act of 2021

Introduced: 2/19/2020 Status: 2/20/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 21. Location: 2/19/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Allows a credit against taxes imposed from Personal and Corporation Income Tax laws in an amount equal to \$500 for each qualified property owned by the taxpayer, not to exceed \$2,000 per year.

AB 2506 (Irwin D) State of California Housing Agency Act

Introduced: 2/19/2020 Status: 2/20/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 21. Location: 2/19/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would enact the State of California Housing Agency Act and, as of July 1, 2021, would separate the Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency into the Business and Consumer Services Agency and the Housing Agency. The bill would provide that the Business and Consumer Services Agency consists of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Fair Employment and Housing, the Department of Business Oversight, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board, the California Horse Racing Board, and the Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commission. The bill would rename the Secretary of Business, Consumer Services, and Housing as the Secretary of Business and Consumer Services.

AB 2534 (Quirk-Silva D) Legislative Task Force on the California Master Plan on Home Ownership

Introduced: 2/19/2020 Status: 2/20/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 21. Location: 2/19/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would establish the Legislative Task Force on the California Master Plan on Home Ownership, consisting of 11 members, as provided. The bill would require the task force to consider and evaluate current impediments to increasing the rate of home ownership for Californians and, no later than March 31, 2021, to develop a final report that includes specified information and recommendations and submit that report to the Legislature. The bill would require the Department of Housing and Community Development to provide technical support and administrative assistance to the task force and collaborate in the preparation of the final report.

AB 2579 (Jones-Sawyer D) Home improvement and repair

Introduced: 2/20/2020 Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22. Location: 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would express the intent of the Legislature to enact legislation that would provide loans and grants to homeowners in disadvantaged communities for the purpose of home improvement and repair.

AB 2580 (Eggman D) Conversion of motels and hotels: streamlining

Introduced: 2/20/2020 Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22. Location: 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would authorize a development proponent to submit an application for a development for the conversion of a structure with a certificate of occupancy as a motel, hotel, or commercial use into multifamily housing units to be subject to a streamlined, ministerial approval process, provided that development proponent reserves at least 20% of the proposed housing units for persons and families of low or moderate income. The bill would require a local government to notify the development proponent in writing if the local government determines that the development conflicts with any of those objective standards within 30 days of the application being submitted; otherwise, the development would be deemed to comply with those standards.

AB 2662 (Rubio, Blanca D) Affordable housing cost study

Introduced: 2/20/2020 Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22. Location: 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would require the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, the Department of Housing and Community Development, the California Housing Finance Agency, and the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee to conduct an affordable housing cost study that measures the factors that influence the cost of building affordable housing, breaks down total development costs for affordable housing, and enables the state to maximize resources allocated for affordable housing. The bill would require the study to consider data from projects that have received funding from the various programs and funding sources described above. The bill would require the development of the cost study only as existing resources permit without restructuring funding priorities, or as private resources are made available.

AB 2743 (McCarty D) California School Employee Housing Assistance Pilot Program

Introduced: 2/20/2020 Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22 Location: 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Current law, the Teacher Housing Act of 2016, authorizes a school district to establish and implement programs that address the housing needs of teachers and school district employees who face challenges in securing affordable housing, as provided. This bill, upon appropriation in the annual Budget Act, would require HCD, in collaboration with the State Department of Education, to administer a competitive grant program to provide planning grants of up to \$100,000 each to up to 10 qualified school districts, as defined, that partner with a developer to provide affordable school employee rental housing, as defined, to be used for specified purposes in connection with an affordable school employee rental housing project.

AB 2763 (Bloom D) Housing: relocation assistance

Introduced: 2/20/2020 Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22. Location: 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Current law provides for relocation assistance for persons subject to possible displacement as a result of projects undertaken by a public entity. Current law defines terms for purposes of these provisions, including defining a "public entity" to include, among others, the state, the Regents of the University of California, a county, city, or district, various other political subdivisions, and any person who has the authority to acquire property by eminent domain. This bill would expand that definition to include an entity utilizing low-income housing credits for the purposes of acquiring or rehabilitating a property already occupied by residential tenants.

AB 2765 (O'Donnell D) Public works: prevailing wages

Introduced: 2/20/2020

Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22 **Location:** 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Current law defines "public works," for the purposes of regulating public works contracts, as, among other things, construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work done under contract and paid for, in whole

or in part, out of public funds. Current law further requires that, except as specified, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages be paid to workers employed on public works and imposes misdemeanor penalties for a willful violation of this requirement. This bill would expand the definition of "public works," for the purposes of provisions relating to the prevailing rate of per diem wages, to also include any construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work done under private contract on a project for a charter school, as defined, when the project is paid for, in whole or in part, with the proceeds of conduit revenue bonds, as defined, that were issued on or after January 1, 2021.

AB 2829 (Ting D) Property taxation: welfare exemption: rental housing: moderate-income Housing

Introduced: 2/20/2020

Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22. **Location:** 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Current property tax law, in accordance with the California Constitution, provides for a "welfare exemption" for property used exclusively for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes and owned or operated by certain types of nonprofit entities, if certain qualifying criteria are met. Under current property tax law, property that meets these requirements that is used exclusively for rental housing and related facilities is entitled to a partial exemption, equal to that percentage of the value of the property that is equal to the percentage that the number of units serving lower income households represents of the total number of residential units, in any year that any of certain criteria apply. This bill, on and after January 1, 2021, and before January 1, 2041, would provide a similar exemption for qualified property, as defined, that meets the requirements of the welfare exemption and that is used exclusively for rental housing and related facilities, equal to that percentage of the value of the property that is equal to the percentage that the number of units serving moderate-income households, as defined, represents of the total number of units serving moderate-income households, as defined, represents of the total number of units serving moderate-income households, as defined, represents of the total number of units serving moderate-income households, as defined, represents of the total number of units serving moderate-income households, as defined, represents of the total number of units serving moderate-income households, as defined, represents of the total number of units serving moderate-income households, as defined, represents of the total number of units serving moderate-income households, as defined, represents of the total number of residential units.

AB 2837 (Quirk-Silva D) UNITY Act: affordable housing software Introduced: 2/20/2020

Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22. **Location:** 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would enact the UNITY Act (act), which requires the development of UNITY software for purposes of rapidly processing affordable housing applications on a single, shared platform, among other purposes. The bill would require, upon appropriation by the Legislature of no more than \$5,000,000 in the Budget Act or

other statute, a state agency to develop and implement, or procure a contract for a third party to develop and implement, UNITY software pursuant to the act. The bill would require the UNITY software to be developed in 3 phases, as described, within one year of appropriation by the Legislature.

AB 2843 (Chu D) Local employer affordable housing fees: Affordable Housing Assistance Fund

Introduced: 2/20/2020

Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22. **Location:** 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would require a city, county, or city and county to collect an additional annual fee from any applicant for a local business license in an amount depending on the number of employees employed by the business, as specified. The bill would require the local entity to create a fund, entitled the "Affordable Housing Assistance Fund," in which the fees collected under these provisions would be deposited. The bill would require the moneys in the fund to be used for specified purposes, including first-time homebuyer programs, vouchers for individuals experiencing homelessness, funding and subsidizing affordable housing development projects, and rental assistance.

AB 2950 (Weber D) Affordable housing: alternative forms of development: model plan

Introduced: 2/21/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Read first time. Location: 2/21/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would require of Housing and Community Development to create a model plan for the use of alternative forms, as defined, of developing affordable housing for the purpose of substantially reducing the cost of a unit of affordable housing. The bill would require the model plan to be used in state agency decisions in all state-subsidized housing loan and grant programs. The bill would also require a local agency, nonprofit affordable housing sponsor, private entity, or individual that receives surplus state real property from the state to use the model plan to guide any housing development on that property.

AB 2988 (Chu D) Planning and zoning: supportive housing: number of units: emergency shelter zones

Introduced: 2/21/2020 **Status:** 2/24/2020-Read first time. **Location:** 2/21/2020-A. PRINT **Summary:** Under the Planning and Zoning Law, supportive housing, as defined, is a use by right in zones where multifamily and mixed uses are permitted if the developer provides the planning agency with a plan for providing supportive services and the proposed housing development meets specified criteria, including that the housing development consist of 50 units or fewer if it is located in an unincorporated area of a county or city that has a population of fewer than 200,000 and a population of persons experiencing homelessness of 1,500 or fewer. This bill would, additionally, make supportive housing a use by right in zones where emergency shelters are permitted.

AB 3101 (Rubio, Blanca D) Personal income taxes: corporation taxes: credits: California New Markets Tax Credit

Introduced: 2/21/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Read first time. Location: 2/21/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Current federal law allows a New Markets Tax Credit to a taxpayer holding a qualified equity investment in an amount equal to the applicable percentage of the amount paid to the qualified community development entity for investment in low-income communities. The state Personal Income Tax Law and the Corporation Tax Law allow various credits against the taxes imposed by those laws. This bill would allow a California New Markets Tax Credit under the Personal Income Tax Law and the Corporation Tax Law, in modified conformity with the federal New Markets Tax Credit, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, and before January 1, 2026, in a specified amount for investments in low-income communities.

AB 3107 (Bloom D) Planning and zoning: general plan: housing development

Introduced: 2/21/2020 **Status:** 2/24/2020-Read first time. **Location:** 2/21/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would, notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of a city's or county's general plan, specific plan, zoning ordinance, or regulation, require that a housing development in which at least 20% of the units have an affordable housing cost or affordable rent for lower income households, as those terms are defined, be an allowable use on a site designated in any element of the general plan for commercial uses.

AB 3144 (Grayson D) Housing Cost Reduction Incentive Program

Introduced: 2/21/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Read first time. Location: 2/21/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would establish the Housing Cost Reduction Incentive Program, to be administered by the Department of Housing and Community Development, for the purpose of reimbursing cities, counties, and cities and counties for development impact fee waivers or reductions provided to qualified rental housing developments. Upon appropriation, the bill would require the department to provide grants to applicants in an amount equal to 50% of the amount of development impact fee waived or reduced for a qualified rental housing development by issuing a Notice of Funding Availability for each calendar year in which funds are made available for the program, as provided. The bill would require an applicant that receives a grant under the program to use those funds solely for those purposes for which the development impact fee that was waived or reduced would have been used.

AB 3145 (Grayson D) Local government: housing development projects: fees and exactions cap

Introduced: 2/21/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Read first time. Location: 2/21/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would prohibit a city or county from imposing a specified fee or exaction if the total dollar amount of the fees and exactions that a city or county would impose on a proposed housing development is greater than 12 percent of the city's or county's median home price unless approved by the Department of Housing and Community Development. The bill would authorize a city or county to seek approval from the department to impose a fee or an exaction that would result in the total dollar amount of fees and exactions exceeding that limitation by making a specified finding and submitting a completed application for a waiver.

AB 3148 (Chiu D) Planning and zoning: density bonuses: affordable housing: fee reductions

Introduced: 2/21/2020 **Status:** 2/24/2020-Read first time. **Location:** 2/21/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would require a city, county, special district, water corporation, utility, or other local agency, except a school district, to reduce an impact fee or other charges imposed on the construction of a deed restricted affordable housing unit

that is built pursuant to a density bonus, to amounts that are, depending on the affordability restriction on the unit, a specified percentage of the impact fee or other charge that would be imposed on a market rate unit within the development. The bill would exempt from these provisions units that are required to be affordable pursuant to a local inclusionary housing ordinance. The bill would define "impact fee" for purposes of these provisions. By imposing requirements on local agencies with respect to density bonuses, this bill would impose a statemandated local program.

AB 3300 (Santiago D) Homelessness: grant funds. Introduced: 2/21/2020 Status: 2/24/2020-Read first time. Location: 2/21/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would appropriate, commencing with the 2020–21 fiscal year and every fiscal year thereafter, without regard to fiscal year, \$2,000,000,000 from the General Fund to the Department of Housing and Community Development for the purpose of providing local jurisdictions and other specified entities with ongoing grant funds to sustain or expand efforts to address their immediate and long-term homelessness challenges. The bill would require \$1,100,000,000 to be distributed to counties and continuums of care, \$800,000,000 to be distributed to cities with a population of at least 300,000, and \$100,000,000 to nonprofit housing developers for specified purposes relating to the provision of housing. The bill would require the method of allocation to be based on a formula that considers specified data.

ACA 22 (Melendez R) Environmental quality: California Environmental Quality Act: housing projects: injunctions: exemptions

Introduced: 2/20/2020 Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee March 22. Location: 2/20/2020-A. PRINT

Summary: Would prohibit a court, in granting relief in an action or proceeding brought under CEQA, from enjoining a housing project, as defined, unless the court finds that the continuation of the housing project presents an imminent threat to public health and safety or that the housing project site contains unforeseen important Native American artifacts or important historical, archaeological, or ecological values that would be materially, permanently, and adversely affected by the continuation of the housing project. The measure would, except as provided, prohibit the Legislature from enacting legislation to exempt projects from the requirements of CEQA unless the projects are housing projects, projects for the development of roadway infrastructure, or projects to address an emergency circumstance for which the Governor has declared a state of emergency.

SB 795 (Beall D) Affordable Housing and Community Development Investment Program

Introduced: 1/6/2020 Status: 1/15/2020-Referred to Coms. on GOV. & F., HOUSING, and ED. Location: 1/15/2020-S. GOV. & F.

Summary: Would establish in state government the Affordable Housing and Community Development Investment Program, which would be administered by the Affordable Housing and Community Development Investment Committee. The bill would authorize a city, county, city and county, joint powers agency, enhanced infrastructure financing district, affordable housing authority, community revitalization and investment authority, transit village development district, or a combination of those entities, to apply to the Affordable Housing and Community Development Investment Committee to participate in the program and would authorize the committee to approve or deny plans for projects meeting specific criteria.

SB 933 (Wilk R) Homeless Emergency Aid Program.

Introduced: 2/6/2020 **Status:** 2/20/2020-Referred to Com. on RLS. **Location:** 2/6/2020-S. RLS.

Summary: Current law establishes the Homeless Emergency Aid program for the purpose of providing localities with one-time flexible block grant funds to address their immediate homelessness challenges. Current law requires the Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency to administer the program in consultation with the Homeless Coordinating and Financing Council. This bill would make technical, nonsubstantive changes to these provisions.

SB 1015 (Skinner D) Keep Californians Housed Assistance Fund Introduced: 2/14/2020 Status: 2/18/2020-From printer May be acted upon on or after Marc

Status: 2/18/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 19. **Location:** 2/14/2020-S. RLS.

Summary: Would establish in the State Treasury the Keep Californians Housed Assistance Fund and require the moneys in the fund, upon appropriation, to be made available to the Department of Housing and Community Development for rental assistance purposes. The bill would require the department to distribute funds to cities and administrative entities in the form of grants awarded on a competitive basis, as specified.

SB 1017 (Portantino D) School facilities: proceeds from sale or lease of surplus property: affordable rental housing facilities

Introduced: 2/14/2020 **Status:** 2/27/2020-Referred to Com. on ED. **Location:** 2/27/2020-S. ED.

Summary: Current law exempts certain transactions from the requirements that otherwise apply to the sale or lease of real property by a school district if certain conditions are met, including that the financing proceeds obtained by the school district pursuant to the transaction are expended solely for capital outlay purposes, which are defined to include the construction, reconstruction, or renovation of rental housing facilities for school district employees. This bill would require rental housing facilities for school district employees funded by proceeds realized under this provision to be affordable.

SB 1030 (Committee on Housing) Housing omnibus

Introduced: 2/14/2020 Status: 2/27/2020-Referred to Com. on HOUSING. Location: 2/27/2020-S. HOUSING

Summary: Current law requires each county and each city to make a central inventory of all surplus land, as defined, and certain lands in excess of its foreseeable needs, identified as provided, on or before December 31 of each year and to make a description of each parcel and its present use a matter of public record. Current law requires each county and each city to provide a list of its surplus land and excess land to, among other entities, a citizen upon request and without charge. This bill would revise this provision to instead require a county or city to provide a list of surplus land and excess land to an individual upon request and without charge.

SB 1079 (Skinner D) Residential property warehousing

Introduced: 2/19/2020 Status: 2/20/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 21. Location: 2/19/2020-S. RLS.

Summary: Would authorize a city, county, or city and county to acquire a residential property within its jurisdiction by eminent domain if the property has been vacant for at least 90 days, the property is owned by a corporation or a limited liability company in which at least one member is a corporation, and the local agency provides just compensation to the owner based on the lowest assessment obtained for the property

by the local agency. The bill would require the local agency that obtains residential property pursuant to these provisions to maintain the property and make the property available at affordable rent to persons and families of low or moderate income or sell it to a community land trust or housing sponsor, as specified.

SB 1088 (Rubio D) Housing: domestic violence survivors

Introduced: 2/19/2020 **Status:** 2/27/2020-Referred to Com. on RLS. **Location:** 2/19/2020-S. RLS.

Summary: Would state the intent of the Legislature to enact legislation that would make a continuous appropriation of \$10,000,000 in the Budget Act of 2020 dedicated to responding to the housing needs of domestic violence survivors, and would state the intent of the Legislature to enact legislation to make statutory changes to implement that appropriation.

SB 1201 (Jones R) Homelessness: state programs: Housing First

Introduced: 2/20/2020

Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 22. **Location:** 2/20/2020-S. RLS.

Summary: Current law requires agencies and departments administering state programs to adopt guidelines and regulations to incorporate core components of Housing First, as defined. Current law defines "state programs" for this purpose as any program a California state agency or department funds, implements, or administers for the purpose of providing housing or housing-based services to people experiencing homelessness or at risk of homelessness, except as provided. This bill, notwithstanding the requirement to adopt guidelines and regulations to incorporate core components of Housing First or any guidelines or regulations adopted pursuant to that requirement, would authorize an agency or department that administers a state program that has incorporated core components of Housing First to provide funding in accordance with the state program to housing that does not comply with Housing First.

SB 1230 (Umberg D) Community development financial institutions: grant program: income taxation: credits.

Introduced: 2/20/2020 Status: 2/21/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 22. Location: 2/20/2020-S. RLS. Summary: Would establish the Community Development Financial Institutions Grant Program, administered by GO-Biz, for the purpose of providing grants to qualified community development financial institutions. The bill would establish the Community Development Financial Institutions Grant Fund and, upon appropriation, require GO-Biz to award a grant to an eligible recipient, defined as a community development financial institution that meets specified criteria under the program, as provided. The bill would require, among other things, that an eligible recipient provide matching funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis with moneys received from private, nongovernmental sources.

SB 1360 (Caballero D) Home purchase assistance

Introduced: 2/21/2020

Status: 2/24/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 25. Read first time. **Location:** 2/21/2020-S. RLS.

Summary: Current law establishes within the Department of Housing and Community Development, the California Housing Finance Agency and provides that the primary purpose of the agency is to meet the housing needs of persons and families of low or moderate income. This bill would state the intent of the Legislature to enact legislation that would create a program for first-time Homebuyers.

MEMORANDUM

То:	Board of Directors California Housing Finance Agency
From:	Donald Cavier, Chief Deputy Director California Housing Finance Agency

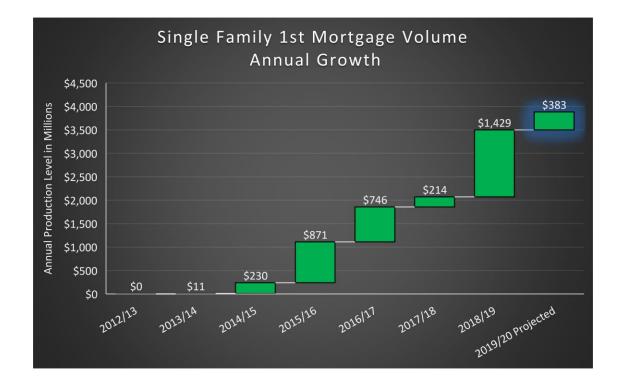
Subject: MID-YEAR 2019-20 BUSINESS PLAN UPDATE

Background

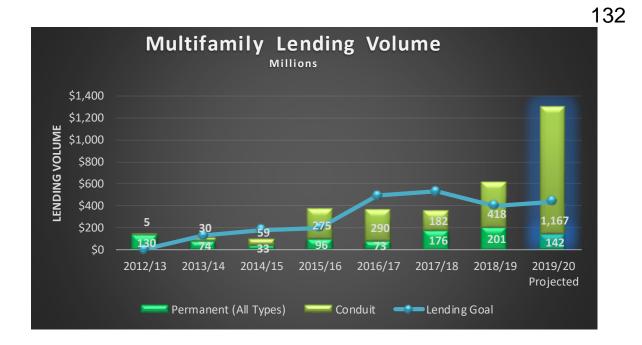
Date: March 17, 2020

In fiscal year 2018-19 CalHFA's Single Family lending program recorded the best year in the history of the organization for both loan volume and revenue generation, securitizing more than \$3.5 billion dollars in 1st mortgage loan purchases and helping 12,050 first-time homebuyers. This fiscal year we expect to surpass that record-setting mark by approximately 8%. While one can never be completely confident of the factors driving demand, it is reasonable to conclude that lower interest rates have spurred purchase activity along with other programmatic changes that tend to pull demand forward ahead of the effective dates. Additionally, CalHFA's expanded menu of Single Family loan products, the speed with which we execute transactions, and our down payment and closing cost assistance programs provide a unique benefit for our lender network and for low- and moderate-income, first-time homebuyers. As a result, we believe our market share in California's first-time homebuyer space is continuing to increase.





Similarly, CalHFA's Multifamily lending program exceeded overall lending goals in fiscal year 2018-19, financing 3,412 affordable housing units with \$619 million in financing activity. Furthermore, the ratio of permanent lending to short term conduit issuance also improved year-over-year with fiscal year 2018-19 marking a ten-year high in permanent lending activity with \$201 million. For 2019-20, overall lending activity is exceeding expectations; however, mid-year actuals and projections for permanent lending activity reflects a temporary retraction compared with last year. The explanation is relatively simple. Multifamily transactions are multi-year efforts that can span anywhere between 18-24 months for an acquisition/rehabilitation transaction, to 24-36 months for a new construction transaction. CalHFA acts as a conduit bond issuer in the initial phase of the transaction but does not act as a construction lender. Our permanent lending products do not get deployed until the project is fully built and occupancy is stabilized. Fiscal year 2019-20 represents the residual pipeline sandwiched between the prior HUD-FFB lending, which is no longer available, and the 2019 rollout of our new Mixed-Income Program. As a result, the lion share of the production is conduit issuance which should convert to CalHFA permanent debt sometime in the next 24-36 months.



While both Single Family and Multifamily programs have progressed at distinctly different rates, each has made key infrastructure improvements that have positioned their respective programs for future growth and expansion. Single Family programs is further along in the process and their success is a testament to the benefits of making the hard decisions and difficult changes needed that align with the market to propel the program forward. Multifamily production will continue to grow over the next six years as SB2 funds and AB101 funds paired with State tax credits are deployed to jump start new mixed-income development throughout California.

Current Business Plan

The fiscal year 2019-20 Strategic Business Plan consists of three primary goals: 1) Promote state-wide affordable housing production and opportunities for homeownership while maintaining financial sustainability and independence; 2) Continue to improve operational efficiencies through the use of technology, workforce planning, and the implementation of best practices; 3) Collaborate with other housing entities, lenders (both public and private), and stakeholders who complement CalHFA's lending objectives and policy priorities in order to deliver effective and innovative housing solutions. Each business plan goal has key strategies identified for achieving these goals. The following is a status update regarding the progress made through December 31, 2019:

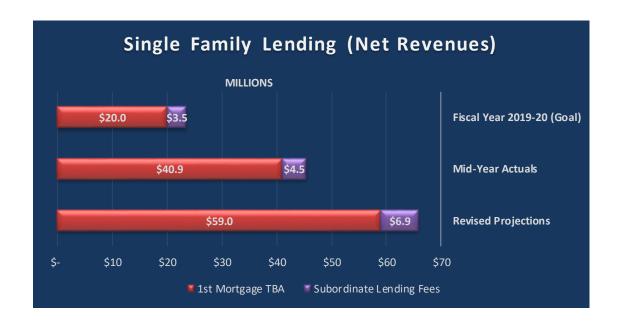
Goal #1 - Promote state-wide affordable housing production and opportunities for homeownership while maintaining financial sustainability and independence

a) Promote sustainable homeownership opportunities by expanding eligibility requirements and product offerings while serving a broad range of income and housing needs: For fiscal year 2019-20 Single Family Lending targeted \$2 billion in 1st mortgage loan purchases and \$110 million in loans for down payment assistance (DPA) and closing costs. At mid-year, 1st mortgage loan securitizations were \$2.5 billion or 125% of business plan objectives. Consistent with the trend in 1st mortgage purchases, DPA transactions are outpacing initial goals with \$137 million of subordinate loans purchased as of December 31, 2019. In our effort to promote sustainable homeownership, CalHFA implemented an increase in the minimum FICO score from 640 to 660 for both conventional and FHA loans. Additionally, for conventional loans exceeding 80% AMI the program requires a FICO score of 680. This program change, along with the holiday season, has triggered a mild slowdown in production, but based upon our pipeline of reservations and our historical pull through rates we expect to securitize approximately \$3.9 billion in 1st mortgage loans and \$220 million in subordinate loans by the end of the fiscal year, setting another historical record for the organization.





The revenue targets for Single Family Lending were \$23.5 million in fee income. At mid-year, fee income generated from the program was \$45.4 million or 193% of the fiscal year goal. The increase in revenue is primarily due to higher upfront margin, higher than anticipated lending volumes and investor pay-up on the sale of securities into the secondary market.



Additional mid-year accomplishments include:

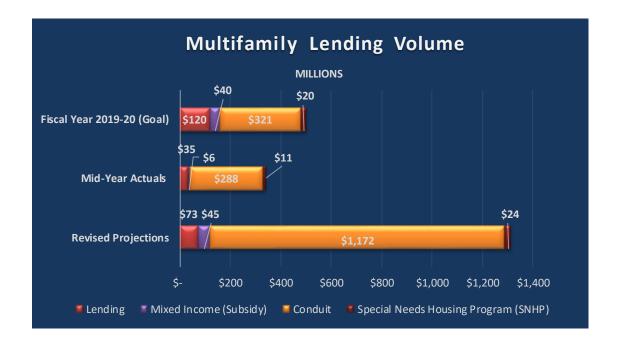
- Launched the HUD 184 Indian Home Loan Guarantee Program
- Launched the USDA Homeownership Program for rural communities
- Implemented strategies for preserving down payment assistance funds
- Completed program changes that will incentivize new construction homeownership opportunities by providing longer rate locks and increasing that amount of available down payment assistance
- Completed preparation for the rollout of the Fannie Mae Homestyle Renovation program which is expected to go live prior to end of fiscal year

b) Expand multifamily lending opportunities and unit production while addressing preservation needs and providing incentives for mixed-income housing:

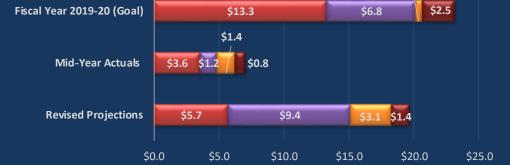
The Multifamily division targeted \$500.7 million in lending activity and \$23.2 million in revenue for fiscal year 2019-20:

- \$120 million in 1st Lien Loan Origination
- \$40 million in Mixed-Income Program (subsidy)
- \$321 million in Conduit Issuance
- \$20 million in Special Needs Housing Program (SNHP)

At mid-year, overall lending activity for Multifamily programs is on track to surpass the business plan goals having closed \$340 million or 68% of the fiscal year goal of \$500.7 million. It should be noted that the composition of our lending activity is not what we originally expected, and as a result, our permanent lending activity and revenues are lagging expectations. However, as we hoped, the rollout of the CalHFA Mixed-Income Program has been very successful and is achieving the original intent to expedite new construction for shovel ready projects. Referring to the chart below, the issuance of conduit bonds by CalHFA is the first indication of the program's success because the issuance of conduit bonds is required to close construction. CalHFA expects to issue over \$1 billion in conduit bonds for projects in our pipeline this fiscal year, an all-time high for the Agency. Many of these issuances will convert to permanent loans in CalHFA's portfolio in the next 30-36 months, once construction is complete and occupancy is stabilized.







Additional mid-year accomplishments include:

- Assessed the feasibility and developed strategies to expand the CalHFA's conduit issuance program into underserved communities
- Implemented strategies to expand underwriting capacity to ensure successful program execution

c) Strengthen Agency financial position by monetizing assets for liquidity while maximizing return on equity and investment:

- Completed the research necessary to stand up a bond recycling program
- Researched the viability of pooling and selling multifamily subsidy loans Concluded that the market is limited, and the economics are not advantageous enough to pursue
- Successfully renewed letters of credit supporting variable rate demand obligations
- Standard and Poor's raised CalHFA's issuer credit rating, from 'A+' to 'AA-' with a stable outlook. This returns CalHFA's Issuer Credit Rating to the same level as it was prior to the collapse of the housing market during the Great Recession and is the fourth ratings upgrade during the tenure of Tia Boatman Patterson, CalHFA's Executive Director

CalHFA Credit Ratings (FY 2019-20) S&P Moody's								
(FY 2019-20)	S&P	ivioody's						
Overall Issuer	AA-, stable outlook 个	A1, positive outlook 个						
Single Family Indenture (HMRB)	AA, positive outlook ↑	A1, positive outlook						
Multifamily Indenture (MHRBIII)	AA+, stable outlook	A1, positive outlook 个						

• CalHFA executed two conduit securitizations with Citibank Community Capital for \$636M which increases liquidity for the bank and this strategy can potentially improve access to capital for the lenders in California. This new line of business is scalable and does not impact valuable State bond cap.

Goal #2 - Continue to improve operational efficiencies through the use of technology, workforce planning, and the implementation of best practices

a) Increase operational efficiencies:

- Developed and implemented a comprehensive monthly management report for Single Family
- Completed Request for Proposal (RFP) for a vendor to provide Optical Character

Recognition (OCR) software to extract and compare data from Single Family lending documents to streamline and automate manual processes. Selection of a vendor will occur prior to the end of the fiscal year

- Agency received the second consecutive award for Excellence in Financial reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)
- Implemented Dynamics Budgets software to streamline Agency budget preparation process
- Identified new multifamily software that will potentially consolidated both the origination platform and the asset management platform into a single system eliminating manual processes and improve data collection and reporting. Intend to implement asset management solution in the first half of fiscal year 2020-21
- Completed final enhancements to the Debt Management System eliminating manual and duplicative processes
- Completed IT Maturity Assessment
- Implemented IT Governance Process to improve IT decision making and prioritization
- Implemented the Strategic Project Advisory Group to ensure projects align with Agency business plan and assist with resource prioritization
- Developed and implemented a plan to transition residual KYHC activities to Loan Administration, Fiscal Services and IT

b) Continuously monitor and employ long-term strategies to mitigate enterprise risk and improve agency management reporting:

- Completed State Leadership Accountability Act (SLAA) report
- Formalized a quality control workflow for Multifamily Lending In process
- Implemented Security Information and Event Management (SIEM) In process
- Implemented System Center Operations Manager (SCOM) to monitor Server Environment
- Completed key recruitments for the Director of Multifamily Programs, the Deputy Director of Multifamily Programs and the Multifamily Credit Officer

Goal #3 - Collaborate with other housing entities, lenders (both public and private), and stakeholders who complement CalHFA's lending objectives and policy priorities in order to deliver effective and innovative housing solutions

a) Establish partnerships to increase opportunities for affordable housing production:

8

CalHFA works closely with State partners and industry stakeholders to further affordable housing production including, but not limited to:

- Voting member of the State Tax Credit Allocation Committee
- Ex-officio member of the State Debt Limit Allocation Committee
- Serves on Freddie Mac Housing for Tomorrow Council

- Serves on BBVA Compass Community Advisory Board on housing policy
- Executive Director serves as Board Chair of the National Council of State Housing Agencies
- Serves as a technical advisor to the Governor's Office on housing related matters
- Continuously supports Legislators on housing initiatives
- Collaborate with HCD, DGS and the Governor's office on State Excess Property
- Serves on the Homeless Coordinating and Financing Council
- Serves on the Fannie Mae Rural Duty to Serve Advisory Council
- Assists HCD with the Veterans Housing & Homelessness Prevention Program
- Assists HCD with the administration of the HUD 811 Project Rental Assistance Program
- Works closely with various non-profits, developers, and local housing organizations on strategizing and communicating current housing initiatives

Attachment 1 – 2019-20 Business Plan – Executive Summary Attachment 2 – 2019-20 Business Plan

Attachment 1

139



CALHFA FY2019-20 BUSINESS PLAN Executive Summary



SERVE PEOPLE



- Help 7,140 homebuyers
- \$2 billion in 1st mortgage loans to generate \$20 million in revenue*
- \$110 million in subordinate loans for down payment assistance and closing costs, generating \$3.5 million in fees
- Launch Fannie Mae HomeStyle Renovation, HUD 184 Indian Home Loan Guarantee and USDA programs
- Pursue funding for permanent source of down payment assistance and a new construction lending program



- Produce and preserve more than 3,000 units of affordable housing
- \$120 million in 1st lien lending, \$320.7 million in conduit issuance and \$20 million in Special Needs Housing Program (SNHP) lending
- \$40 million in Mixed Income Program lending
- \$20.7 million in present value revenue generation for all Multifamily programs*
- Expand Conduit Issuance Program to underserved communities
- Implement aggressive Portfolio Preservation program
- * Revenues support operating expenses and are reinvested into affordable housing programs

REFINE OPERATIONS



- Monetize first lien small loans and subordinate loans to create additional subsidy funds for targeted projects
- Establish strategic partnerships that diversify revenue streams and expand the types of multifamily executions offered by CalHFA
- Manage balance sheet capital reserves to achieve an AA General Obligation rating

Risk Mitigation

- Establish a Risk Management Oversight Committee to review Risk Operating Events
- Implement systems security enhancements to safeguard CalHFA systems and data



- Continue improvements to Mortgage Access System
- Expand use of Geographic Information Systems and data mapping internally and externally
- Assess, streamline and automate multifamily loan servicing and accounting
- Implement IT Governance and Strategic Project Advisory Groups to ensure that technology projects are aligned with Business Plan initiatives and properly monitored
- Transition residual KYHC activities to Loan Administration, Fiscal Services and IT

BUILD PARTNERSHIPS



- Develop framework for partnerships with those who support our lending objectives and have appropriate business models
- Continue collaboration with DGS and HCD regarding State Surplus Property
- Establish disaster strategy for partnerships in communities recovering from natural disasters



CalHFA Strategic Business Plan FY 2019-20 (Mid-Year Update)

Mission: To create and finance progressive housing solutions so more Californians have a place to call home.

BUSINESS PLAN GOALS	KEY STRATEGIES	ACTION ITEMS	Initial Plan Year	Multi-Year Effort?	Expected Completion Date	Progress	Item Owner
Promote state-wide	1 Promote sustainable	A Finance \$2 billion in 1st mortgage loan purchases; 7,140 homebuyers				100	SF
ffordable housing	homeownership	B Generate \$20 million in revenue on 1st mortgage loans				100	SF
roduction and	opportunities by	C Finance \$70 million in MyHOME subordinate loans for down payment assistance				100	SF
pportunities for	expanding eligibility	D Generate \$3.5 million in administrative fees from MyHOME Subordinate Loans				100	SF
omeownership while naintaining financial ustainability and	requirements and product offerings while	E Finance \$40 million in Zero Interest Program (ZIP) subordinate loans for closing cost assistance generating an estimated present value of \$26 million				100	SF
ndependence	serving a broad range of	F Launch Fannie Mae HomeStyle Renovation program	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	85	SF
acpenaence	income and housing	G Launch HUD 184 Indian Home Loan Guarantee program	18/19	YES	12/31/2019	100	SF
	needs	H Launch USDA homeownership program for rural areas	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	100	SF
		Create infrastructure and program guidelines for pooling and sale of subordinate single family loans	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	80	SF
		J Wind-down KYHC program. Determine options of usage program income post Treasury sweep	18/19	YES	6/30/2020	100	SF
		K Monitor Fannie Duty to Serve initiatives for program opportunities	18/19	YES	Continuous	Cont.	SF
		L Implement strategies to preserve the down payment assistance funds	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	100	SF
		M Continue efforts to pursue permanent source of down payment assistance	18/19	YES	Continuous	Cont.	SF/LEG
		N Pursue funding for a new construction, forward rate lock program to promote new development	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	75	SF
	2 Expand multifamily	A Finance \$120 million in 1st lien lending; 747 units				30	MF
	lending opportunities and	B Generate \$13.3 million in present value revenue through 1st lien lending				25	MF
	unit production while	C Finance \$40 million in Mixed Income Program (MIP) allocations and loans; 1,000 units				15	MF
	addressing preservation	D Generate \$6.8 million in present value revenue through Mixed Income Program (MIP)				15	MF
	needs and providing	E Finance \$320.7 million in Conduit issuance; units counted in 1st lien				90	MF
	incentives for mixed-	 F Generate \$551,200 in present value revenue through Conduit issuance 				100	MF
	income housing	G Finance \$20 million in SNHP allocations and loans; 1,290 units	-			55	MF
		H Generate \$2.5 million in revenue through SNHP allocations and loans	-			24	MF
		Wind-down the SNHP program responsibly and work with participating counties to ensure local funds are not lost	19/20	YES	6/30/2022	80	MF
		J Launch efforts to expand Conduit Issuance to communities that are underserved and lack capacity	19/20	YES	Continuous	50	MF
		K Monitor market acceptance of MIP program and adjust as needed to promote the full and efficient utilization of funds	19/20	YES	Continuous	95	MF
		L Monitor possible allocation of additional state resources for mixed income and develop strategies to deploy (i.e. state tax credits)	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	90	MF
		M Implement aggressive Portfolio Preservation strategy to retain the 70 portfolio projects set to pay off in the next 5 years	19/20	YES	Continuous	50	MF
		N Create infrastructure and program guidelines for pooling and sale of multifamily subsidy loans	19/20		n/a	Canceled	MF
		O Implement strategies to expand underwriting capacity and ensure efficient program execution	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	70	MF
	3 Strengthen Agency financial position by	A Research the viability of developing a bond recycling program	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	100	FIN
	monetizing assets for liquidity while maximizing	B Manage balance sheet capital reserves to achieve an AA General Obligation rating	19/20	YES	6/3/2021	Cont.	FIN
	return on equity and investment	C Monetize first lien small loans and subordinate loans to create additional subsidy funds for targeted projects	19/20	NO	n/a	Canceled	FIN

142

BUSINESS PLAN GOALS	KEY STRATEGIES	ACTION ITEMS	Initial Plan Year	Multi-Year Effort?	Expected Completion Date	Progress	ltem Owner	
		D Explore alternative revenue generation ideas (e.g. securitization of external lender's balance sheet loans)	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	100	FIN	
		E Establish strategic partnerships to expand executions we can offer to developers	19/20	YES	6/30/2021	85	FIN	
		F Explore alternatives to the Federal Financing Bank / HUD risk-share for Multifamily Bonds	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	100	FIN	
Continue to improve operational	4 Increase Operational	A Continue to refine and improve single family loan administration reporting	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	100	SF	
efficiencies through the use of echnology, workforce planning,	Efficiencies	B Continue efforts to streamline and refine processes to improve efficiencies in the mortgage access system (e.g. OCR capabilities)	19/20	YES	Continuous	40	SF	
nd the implementation of best practices		C Workforce planning: support divisions in filling key vacancies; succession planning; reduce key employee dependencies	17/18	YES	Continuous	Cont.	ADM	
		D Continue implementation of performance evaluation process, goal setting	19/20	YES	6/30/2020	45	ADM	
		E Research the possibility of implementing a Mentor program	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	40	ADM	
		F Identify data visualization and mapping (GIS) needs and expand use throughout Agency reports; internal and external	19/20	YES	6/30/2020	40	MRKT; IT	
		G Successfully replace the Agency's current multifamily servicing system with a new and improved application that enhances reporting and efficiency	19/20	NO	9/30/2019	100	FIS	
		H Perform and internal assessment of the Multifamily Loan Accounting process; streamline and automate activities	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	50	FIS	
		Complete the final enhancements to the Agency's Debt Management System (DMS) to streamline manual/duplicative processes	18/19	YES	6/30/2020	100	FIS	
		J Conduct an IT maturity assessment (ITSCORE): Assess maturity levels across IT disciplines and leverage best practices throughout CalHFA	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	100	п	
		K Implement an Information Technology Service Management (ITSM) to improve IT customer service	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	40	IT	
		L Implement an IT Governance Process to improve IT investment decision making and oversight	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	100	п	
		M Implement Strategic Project Advisory Group (SPAG) to align CalHFA divisional projects to CalHFA business plan.	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	100	ІТ	
		N Create and execute a plan to transition residual KYHC activities to Loan Administration, Fiscal Services and IT	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	40	IT	
r	5 Continuously monitor and	A Work with division managers to identify risks associated with agency activities in compliance with the	18/19	YES	Cantinua	100	1	
	employ long-term	SLAA report.	18/19	123	Continuous	100	ERM; ALL DIVISIONS	
	strategies to mitigate	B Establish a Risk Management Oversight Committee to review Risk Operating Events.	19/20	NO	12/31/2019	100	ERM	
	enterprise risk and	C Formalize a Quality Control workflow for Multifamily Lending.	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	50	ERM; MF	
	improve agency	D Implement Security Information and Event Management (SIEM).	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	60	IT	
	management reporting	E Implement System Center Operations Manager (SCOM) to better monitor server environment.	19/20	NO 6/30/2020 100	п			
collaborate with other housing	6 Establish partnerships to	A Develop a framework for partnerships with entities who support CalHFA affordable lending objectives and	19/20	NO	6/30/2020	100	Exec-Biz Dev	
ntities, lenders (both public and rivate), and stakeholders who	increase opportunities for affordable housing	who's business model makes partnership feasible and beneficial		VEC				
omplement CalHFA's lending	production	B Continue collaboration efforts with DGS and HCD on the use of State Surplus Property	18/19	YES	Continuous	Cont.	MF; FIN	
bjectives and policy priorities in rder to deliver effective and	production	C Build relationships with Assembly members, Senators and their staff to advocate for CalHFA and provide technical assistance as it relates to State and Federal priorities.	18/19	YES	Continuous	Cont.	LEG	
nnovative housing solutions		D Establish disaster strategy for partnerships in communities recovering from disasters (e.g. Sonoma county)	19/20	YES	Continuous	Cont.	SF/MF	

MEMORANDUM

To:	Board of Directors
	California Housing Finance Agency

Date: March 17, 2020

From: Donald Cavier, Chief Deputy Director California Housing Finance Agency

Subject: FY 2019-20 CalHFA MID-YEAR BUDGET UPDATE

In May 2019, the Board approved the FY 2019-20 Operating Budget in conjunction with the adoption of the FY 2019-20 Business Plan. The approved operating budget included a resource budget of \$70.5 million and expenditure budget of \$41.7 million and included 221 permanent positions and 2.2 temporary positions. As of December 31, 2019, resources are \$81 million or 130% ahead of mid-year expectations and operating expenses are \$17.6 million or 15% below mid-year expectations. The table below provides a breakdown of our mid-year results as well as revised projections for fiscal year 2019-20.

CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY MID-YEAR 2019-20 BUDGET UPDATE (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)											
		Approved	Μ	id-Year	Ν	id-Year				P	rojected
Budget				Budget	ŀ	Actuals	V	ariance	%	:	2019-20
RESOURCES											
Loan Servicing	\$	1,500	\$	750	\$	875	\$	125	16.7%	\$	1,625
Insurance Release	\$	500	\$	250	\$	332	\$	82	32.7%	\$	582
Loan Repayments	\$	23,861	\$	11,931	\$	19,877	\$	7,946	66.6%	\$	37,331
Interest (mortgages/securities/cash)	\$	13,995	\$	6,998	\$	9,501	\$	2,504	35.8%	\$	12,510
Fee Income	\$	30,621	\$	15,310	\$	47,181	\$	31,871	208.2%	\$	68,081
Extraordinary Items	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	3,322	\$	3,322	0%	\$	3,322
TOTALS \$ 70,477				35,238	\$	81,088	\$	45,850	130.1%	\$	123,451
OPERATING BUDGET											
Salaries and Wages	\$	18,292	\$	9,146	\$	8,106	\$	1,040	11.4%	\$	16,000
Reimbursements	\$	(324)	\$	(162)	\$	(219)	\$	57	-35.2%	\$	(350)
Benefits	\$	10,514	\$	5,257	\$	4,425	\$	832	15.8%	\$	9,250
General Expense	\$	775	\$	388	\$	320	\$	68	17.4%	\$	675
Communications	\$	407	\$	204	\$	205	\$	(2)	-0.7%	\$	400
Travel	\$	638	\$	319	\$	162	\$	157	49.2%	\$	500
Training	\$	270	\$	135	\$	47	\$	88	65.2%	\$	175
Facilities Operation	\$	3,115	\$	1,558	\$	1,440	\$	118	7.5%	\$	3,000
Consulting & Professional Services	\$	2,867	\$	1,434	\$	608	\$	826	57.6%	\$	1,500
Central Administrative Services	\$	2,699	\$	1,350	\$	1,768	\$	(419)	-31.0%	\$	2,690
Information Technology	\$	2,326	\$	1,163	\$	697	\$	466	40.1%	\$	2,200
Equipment	\$	180	\$	90	\$	42	\$	48	53.3%	\$	100
TOTALS	\$	41,759	\$	20,880	\$	17,601	\$	3,279	15.7%	\$	36,140
NET SURPLUS/(EXPENDITURE)	\$	28,718	\$	14,358	\$	63,487	\$	49,129	342.2%	\$	87,311

RESOURCES:

At mid-year, resources are trending significantly higher than originally anticipated primarily due to the robust level of fee income being generated from our Single Family Lending program and the unanticipated prepayment of one multifamily loan resulting in a \$3.3 million yield maintenance and principal paydown. At the mid-year mark, the Single Family Lending program has securitized \$2.5 billion in lending activity exceeding the fiscal year lending goal by 125%. This record setting pace of lending, combined with an increase in subordinate loan payoffs resulting from the change in our resubordination policy, has significantly increased the resources available this fiscal year and we are using this excess cash to continue efforts to deleverage the balance sheet.

OPERATING BUDGET:

CalHFA's operating budget is trending \$3.3 million or 16% under budget at mid-year primarily due to salary and benefit savings from vacancies and cost savings from reductions in the use of consulting and professional services contracts. Salary and benefit costs make up 68% of the operating budget and provides for both permanent and temporary positions. The fiscal year 2019-20 budget authorized 223.2 full time equivalent (FTE) positions (221 regular positions and 2.2 temporary positions), a net reduction of 11 positions compared to the prior year.

At mid-year, salary and benefit costs are trending under budget due to additional vacancies resulting from retirements and separations. To ensure the efficient use of staff resources, the Agency continuously evaluates the workload and staffing levels of each division to ensure appropriate workforce planning is taking place.

In 2019, the Agency hired several key positions to stabilize and energize our Multifamily and Asset Management programs. We successfully hired an experienced team of professionals including a new Director of Multifamily Programs, Deputy Director of Multifamily Programs and Credit Officer. Additionally, we have made several new hires in our Financing Division and Administration Division and have a variety of recruitments ongoing and planned for areas in the organization where key employee dependency is of paramount concern. As always, we are committed to improving employee engagement, promoting accountability, and addressing the recruitment, retention, and succession planning needs of the organization.

Overall, CalHFA's operating budget is projected to be \$36.1 million, well within the approved fiscal year operating budget of \$41.8 million.